



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published March 2024

OE1 Workspace Collection™

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

Introduction	page 2
OE1 Workspace Collection™	3
OE1 Boundary	5
OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs	26
OE1 Communal Tables	49
OE1 Fixed Height Tables	74
OE1 Screens	118
OE1 Storage	127
OE1 Community Elements	144
Accessories	151
Indices	155
By Name	155
By Number	157
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

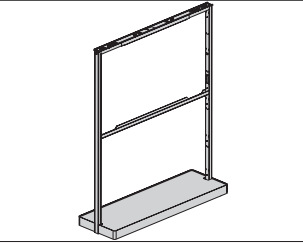
All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

- OE1 Boundary**
- OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs**
- OE1 Communal Tables**
- OE1 Fixed Height Tables**
- OE1 Screens**
- OE1 Storage**
- OE1 Community Elements**
- OE1 Accessories**

OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters

HZ100.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and accommodates lower shelving and comes on casters. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Upper tile (HZ130.) and lower tile (HZ140.)
- Bottom shelves (HZ150.)
- Monitor mount (HZ170.)

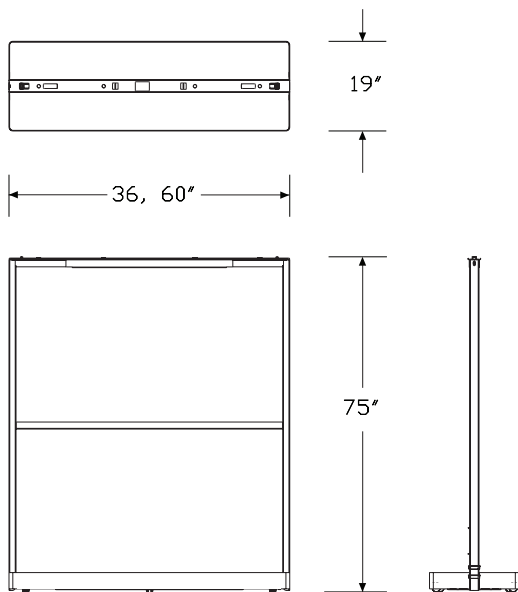
OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Casters are non-locking and are concealed beneath the base.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is included.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ100.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Frame Type

1 frame for tiles only

2 frame for tiles on top and shelving on bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2
HZ100. 75 36	\$2951	2951
60	\$3783	3783

Step 5. Frame/Base Finish

Metallic Paint

For 36" wide (36)

SNA satin aluminum +\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 36" wide (36)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$60

DN2 nightfall +\$60

DR1 canyon +\$60

OLF olive +\$60

Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120

OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with
Casters *continued*

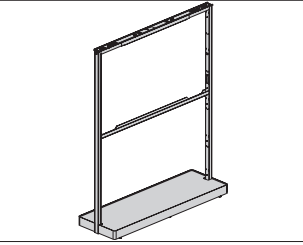
OE1 Boundary

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$100
DN2	nightfall	+\$100
DR1	canyon	+\$100
OLF	olive	+\$100

OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides

HZ110.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and accommodates lower shelving and comes on glides. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

Notes

Glides provide 1½" of leveling adjustment.

Order the following products separately:

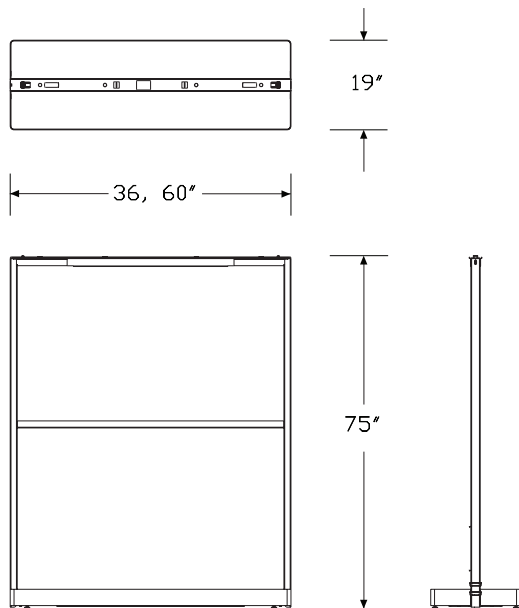
- Upper tile (HZ130.) and lower tile (HZ140.)
- Bottom shelves (HZ150.)
- Monitor mount (HZ170.)

OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is included.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ110.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Frame Type

1 frame for tiles only

2 frame for tiles on top and shelving on bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2
HZ110. 75 36	\$2817	2817
60	\$3610	3610

Step 5. Frame/Base Finish

Metallic Paint

For 36" wide (36)

SNA satin aluminum +\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 36" wide (36)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$60

DN2 nightfall +\$60

DR1 canyon +\$60

OLF olive +\$60

Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120

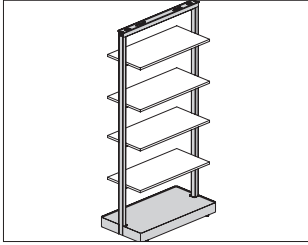
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with
Glides *continued*

OE1 Boundary

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$100
DN2	nightfall	+\$100
DR1	canyon	+\$100
OLF	olive	+\$100

OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with
Glides, for Full Height Shelves

HZ120.



Product Information

Description

This frame accommodates full height shelving and comes on glides. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

Notes

Glides provide 1½" of leveling adjustment.

Order the following products separately:

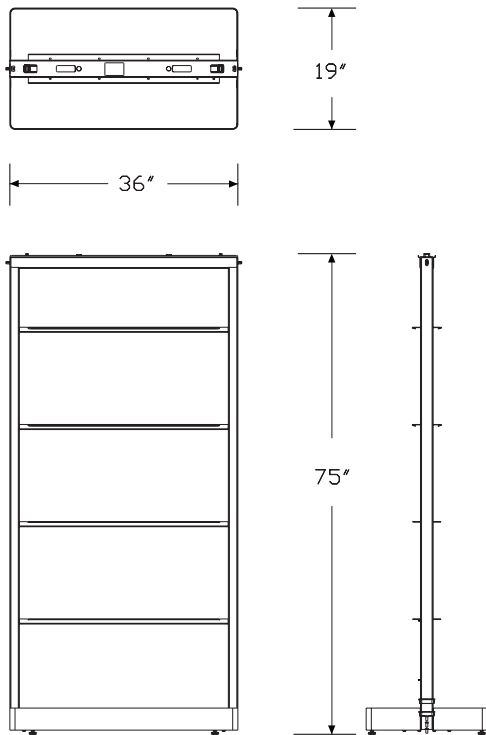
- Full height shelves (HZ160.)

OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is included.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ120.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

Step 4. Frame Type

1 frame for full shelving

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1
HZ120. 75 36	\$2817

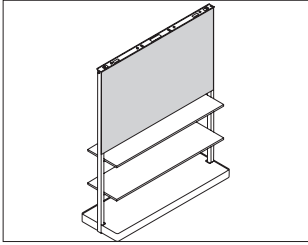
Step 5. Frame/Base Finish

Metallic Paint

SNA satin aluminum +\$80

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$60
DN2	nightfall	+\$60
DR1	canyon	+\$60
OLF	olive	+\$60



OE1 Boundary

Product Information

Description

This upper tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is available in a tackable fabric, markerboard, laminate or veneer surface.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.

Fabric version contains knockout for optional monitor mount. Order OE1 agile wall, monitor mount (HZ170.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded).

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Width (Surface Material)—Yardage

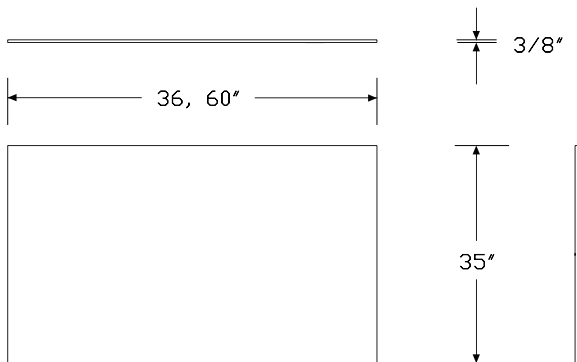
36 (R)—1.23

36 (T)—1.23

60 (R)—1.95

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ130.

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36)

T tackable fabric

R tackable fabric, horizontal

M marker board

L high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

For 60" wide (60)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

M marker board

L high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R	M	L	W
HZ130. 35 36	\$539	549	967	659	1185
60	—	\$823	1397	1155	2078

Step 5. Grain Direction

For high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer/veneer edge (W)

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 36" wide (36) with tackable fabric (T), or tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$20

Price Category 3 +\$46

Price Category 4 +\$78

Price Category 5 +\$130

Price Category C +\$110

<i>For 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$72
Price Category 4	+\$122
Price Category 5	+\$204
Price Category C	+\$174

Step 7. Tile Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
76	light brown walnut +\$0
8Q	folkstone grey +\$0
91	white +\$0
98	studio white +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral +\$0
HF	inner tone light +\$0
HM	natural maple +\$0
HP	light anigre +\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HX	aged cherry +\$0
LBA	clear on ash +\$0
LBB	oak on ash +\$0
LBC	walnut on ash +\$0
LBF	neutral twill +\$0
LBJ	graphite twill +\$0
LBQ	white twill +\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LT	light tone +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0
WL	sandstone +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral +\$0
ZZ	open line high-pressure laminate (nonstandard) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$50

<i>For 36" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)</i>	
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85

<i>For 60" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge (W)</i>	
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Markerboard Tray Finish

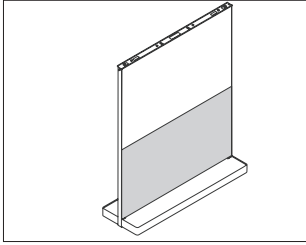
For marker board (M)

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
------------	----------------	-------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8



Product Information

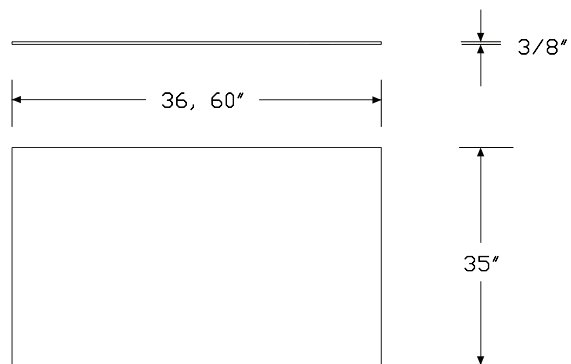
Description

This lower tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is available in a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
 Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.
 For user power access, specify tackable fabric, horizontal, with power (RP) option. Order OE1 agile wall, monitor mount (HZ170.) separately. The user power module option is only available as part of the monitor mount specification.
 When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded).
 Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Width (Surface Material)—Yardage
 36 (R)—1.23
 36 (T)—1.23
 60 (R)—1.95
 For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ140.

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36)

TN tackable fabric without power

RN tackable fabric, horizontal, without power

LN high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge without power

WN veneer/veneer edge without power

For 60" wide (60)

RN tackable fabric, horizontal, without power

RP tackable fabric, horizontal, with power

LN high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge without power

WN veneer/veneer edge without power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TN	RN	RP	LN	WN
HZ140. 35 36	\$539	549	—	659	1185
60	—	\$823	823	1155	2078

Step 5. Grain Direction

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge without power (LN) or veneer/veneer edge without power (WN)

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 36" wide (36) with tackable fabric without power (TN), or tackable fabric, horizontal, without power (RN)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$20

Price Category 3 +\$46

Price Category 4 +\$78

Price Category 5 +\$130

Price Category C +\$110

For 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal, without power (RN), or tackable fabric, horizontal, with power (RP)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$72
Price Category 4	+\$122
Price Category 5	+\$204
Price Category C	+\$174

Step 7. Tile Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge without power (LN)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ZZ	open line high-pressure laminate (nonstandard) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge without power (WN)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

For 60" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge without power (WN)

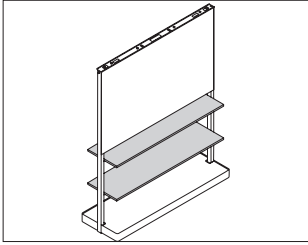
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge without power (LN)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves HZ150.



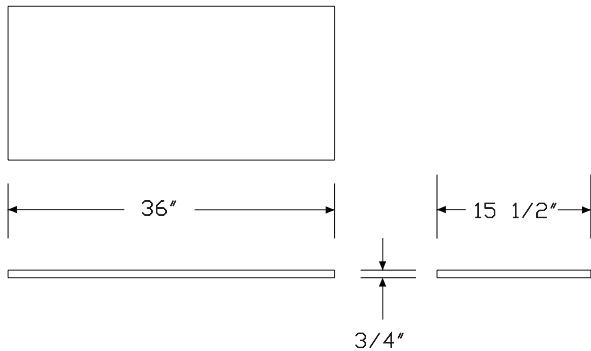
OE1 Boundary

Product Information

Description
 These lower shelves pair with an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame and are available in laminate or veneer. Package quantity is 2 shelves.

Notes
 Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.
 2 shelves are included.
 Grain direction runs horizontally on the shelf.
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HZ150.

Step 2. Width
36 36" wide
60 60" wide

Step 3. Shelf Material
L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge
W veneer/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
HZ150. 36	\$499	1245
60	\$638	1590

Step 4. Shelf Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves

continued

For 36" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OK	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

For 60" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
OK	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 5. Edge Finish

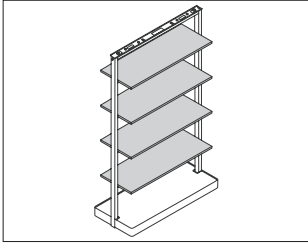
For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 Boundary

OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves

HZ160.



OE1 Boundary

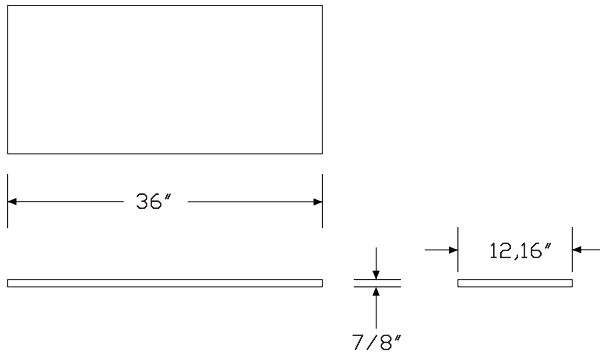
Product Information

Description
 These full height shelves pair with the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame for full height shelves and are available in laminate or veneer. Package quantity is 4 shelves.

Notes

Pair with OE1 frame for full height shelves (HZ120.), ordered separately.
 4 shelves are included.
 Grain direction runs horizontally on the shelf.
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ160.

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide

Step 3. Shelf Material

L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
HZ160. 36	\$1106	2762

Step 4. Shelf Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves *continued*

For 36" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)

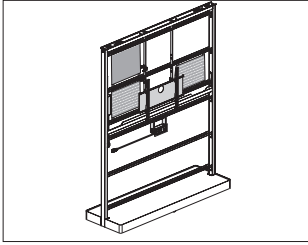
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
OK	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 5. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 Agile Wall, Monitor Mount HZ170.



OE1 Boundary

Product Information

Description

This monitor mount pairs with the OE1 Workspace Collection™ fabric upper tile and provides 3 mounting configurations with the option for a user accessible power strip. Mount can be placed to accommodate a seated or standing posture.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- OE1 fabric upper tile (HZ130.3560R)-for use with monitor mount
- OE1 fabric lower tile (HZ140.3560RP)-for use with user power on single side
- OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.)

Monitor mount works on OE1 fabric upper tile (HZ130.) only.

Monitor mount color is always black.

When specifying user power (1P, 2P, 3P) options, order OE1 fabric lower tile (HZ140.3560RP) separately.

When applicable option is specified, interior power strip and user power module will be included.

2 interior technology panels ship with configurations 1N and 1P.

3 interior technology panels ship with configurations 2N, 2P, 3N, and 3P.

Monitor and user power for 60"-wide frames only.

To mount 1 monitor on 1 side of an OE1 agile wall, specify monitor configuration (1).

To mount 2 monitors, 1 on each side of an OE1 agile wall at the same height, specify monitor configuration (2).

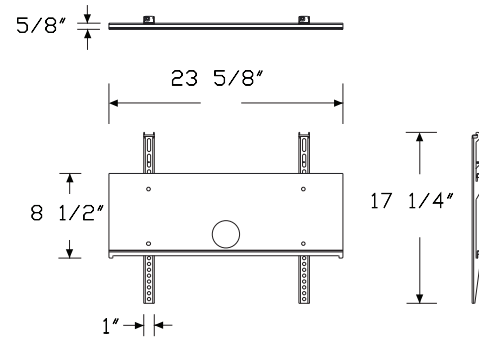
To mount 2 monitors, 1 on each side of an OE1 agile wall at different heights, specify monitor configuration (3).

Bracket comes with counterweights. The same number of counterweights are required for 1 or 2 monitors.

Center septum of bracket is the same for 1 or 2 monitors. Specifying 1 or 2 will give the outside mounting bracket.

See OE1 Agile Wall Tech Guide and OE1 planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Agile Wall, Monitor Mount

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ170.

Step 2. Monitor Configuration

- 1** mounting one monitor at any height on upper tile
- 2** mounting two monitors at the same height, opposite sides on upper tile
- 3** mounting two monitors at different heights, opposite sides on upper tile

Step 3. User Power

- N** no user power
- P** user power on single side

Step 4. Interior Technology Support

- N** no interior technology
- T** interior power strip + technology panels

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
HZ170. 1	N	\$967	1541
	P	\$2121	2693
2	N	\$1209	1982
	P	\$2438	3212
3	N	\$1450	2223
	P	\$2682	3455

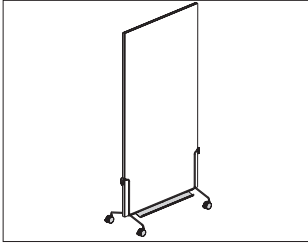
Step 5. Power Strip Finish

For user power on single side (P)

OH	black	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

OE1 Mobile Easel Base

HZ200.



OE1 Boundary

Product Information

Description

This Mobile Easel Base accepts an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Project Board and comes with an integrated accessory tray. Base is on casters that are lockable.

Notes

Use with OE1 Project Board (HZ210.), ordered separately.

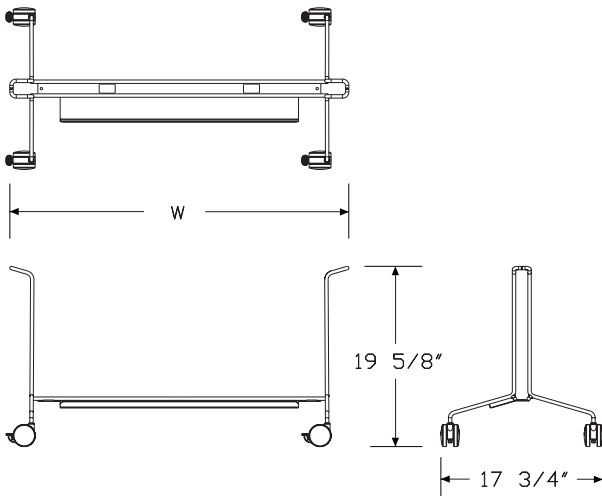
OE1 Project Board secures into mobile base via a board latch.

Multiple Mobile Easel Bases can nest together for ease of storage.

Accessory tray finish matches specified base finish.

Metallic and satin paints are smooth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ200.

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ200. 36 \$1138

48 \$1456

Step 3. Board Latch Finish

Sand Texture Paint

98 studio white +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BK black +\$0

Step 4. Base Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

SNA satin aluminum A +\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

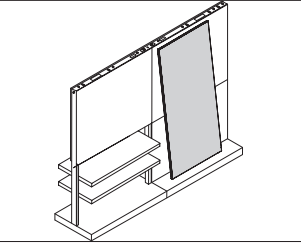
BK black +\$0

DB3 glacier A +\$8

DN2 nightfall A +\$8

DR1 canyon A +\$8

OLF olive A +\$8



Product Information

Description

This user-movable project board pairs with multiple products within the OE1 Workspace Collection™. It can connect into the OE1 Mobile Easel Base or OE1 Wall Rail Kit or rest against an OE1 Agile Wall frame. Board is available in markerboard or tackable fabric with an option for MicrobeCare™.

Notes

When specifying fabric project board (F) or fabric project board, with MicrobeCare™ (E), fabric direction is vertical.

Fabric is tackable.

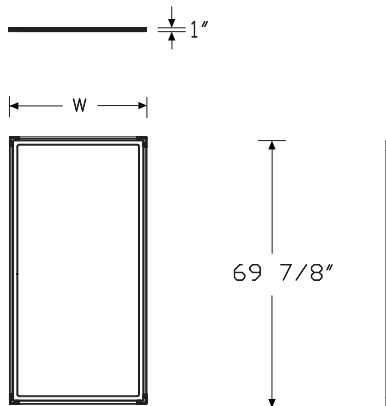
Project board is compatible with the following products:

- OE1 mobile easel base (HZ200.)
- OE1 wall rail kit (HZ220.)
- OE1 agile wall frames (HZ100., HZ110.)
- OE1 flip chart hook, pair (HZ920.)
- OE1 marker cup (Y7235.)

Project board accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). COM requires 4.79 yards.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ210.

Step 2. Height

70 70" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Project Board Type

- E** fabric project board, with MicrobeCare™
- F** fabric project board
- M** markerboard project board

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	F	M
HZ210. 70 36	\$2165	2084	1450
48	\$2542	2442	1608

Step 5. Edge Finish

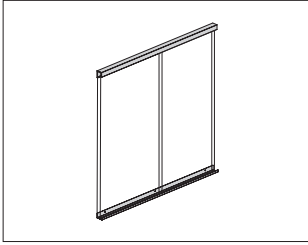
For markerboard project board (M)

- WMB** markerboard white +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BK** black +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For fabric project board, with MicrobeCare™ (E) or fabric project board (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$167
Price Category 4	+\$287
Price Category 5	+\$475
Price Category B	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$404
Price Category E	+\$614



OE1 Boundary

Product Information

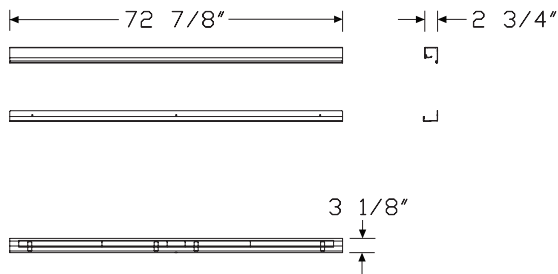
Description

This set of top and bottom rails attaches to an architectural wall to accommodate OE1 Workspace Collection™ Project Boards. Screws to attach to wall are included; wall anchor must be sourced according to the installation guidelines for a given wall type.

Notes

- 36" wide rails accommodate 1 project board vertically.
- 72" wide rails accommodate 2 project boards vertically or 1 project board horizontally.
- Metallic and satin paints are smooth.
- Use with OE1 Project Board (HZ210.), ordered separately.
- See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ220.

Step 2. Width

- 36** 36" wide for one vertical board
- 72** 72" wide for two vertical boards or one horizontal board

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ220. 36	\$435
72	\$674

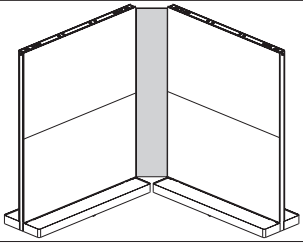
Step 3. Rail Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20



Product Information

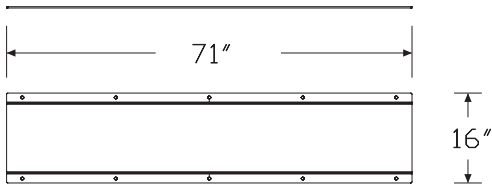
Description

This user-movable corner cover fills the gap between 2 perpendicular agile wall structures. Attachment is magnetic.

Notes

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ230.

Step 2. Height

72 71" high

Step 3. Width

16 16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

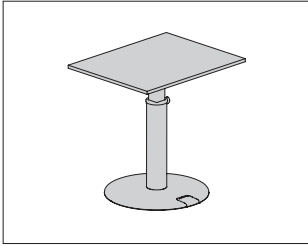
	16
HZ230. 72	\$360

Step 4. Finish

PHA heathered alpine	+\$0
PHL heathered charcoal	+\$0

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Square Corner

HZ270S



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable table has a single-column electric lift mechanism and a rectangular worksurface with square corners. Worksurface comes in laminate or veneer. A foot-operated rocker switch mounted on the base activates the table lift mechanism. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Listed.

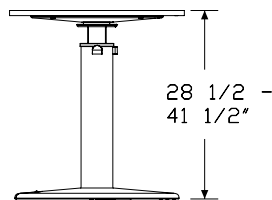
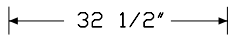
Notes

Floor to top-of-surface height adjustment range is 28.35" to 46.32".

Multi-ply edge available with laminate worksurfaces only.

Height adjustment is located on table base and is foot activated.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ270

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

26 26" deep

Step 4. Width

32 32.5" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

M thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

T thermally fused laminate top/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	M	T	W
HZ270S. 26 32	\$2579	2579	3107

Step 6. Top Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
HM	natural maple		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$85

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Square Corner

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

Step 9. Leg/Foot Finish

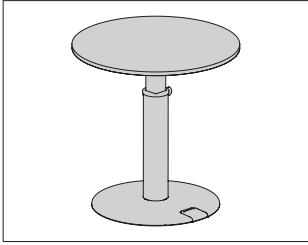
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$175
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175

Step 10. Glides

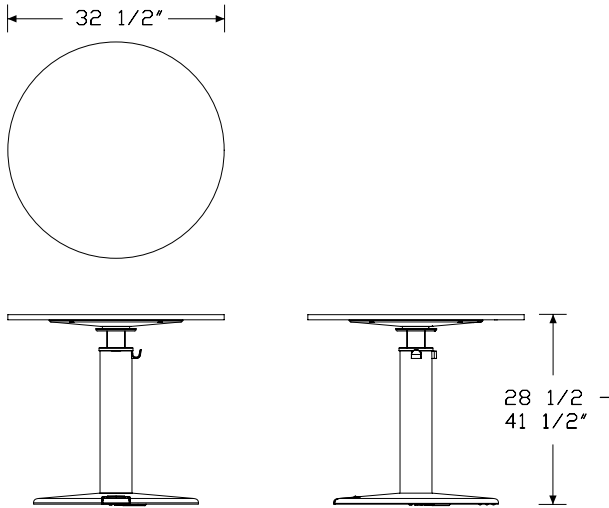
G	glides	+\$0
----------	--------	------

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Round HZ275S



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information
Description This height-adjustable table has a single-column electric lift mechanism and a round worksurface available in laminate or veneer. A foot-operated rocker switch mounted on the base activates the table lift mechanism. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Listed.
Notes Floor to top-of-surface height adjustment range is 28.35" to 46.32". Multi-ply edge available with laminate worksurfaces only. Height adjustment is located on table base and is foot activated.
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.	
HZ275	
Step 2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge
Step 3. Diameter	
32	32" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material	
M	thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
Y	thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	M	W	Y
HZ275S. 32	\$2902	3430	2902

Step 5. Top Finish		
<i>For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

<i>For thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge (Y)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Round

continued

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge (Y)

PDG	multi ply edge	+\$75
------------	----------------	-------

Step 8. Leg/Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

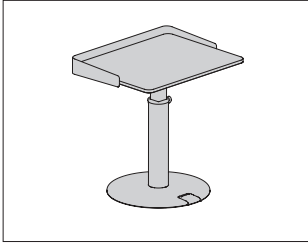
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$175
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175

Step 9. Glides

G	glides	+\$0
----------	--------	------

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Round Corner

HZ280S



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable table has a single-column electric lift mechanism and a rectangular worksurface with radius corners. Worksurface comes in laminate or veneer. Optional metal surface surround mounts to underside of worksurface via brackets. A foot-operated rocker switch mounted on the base activates the table lift mechanism. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Listed.

Notes

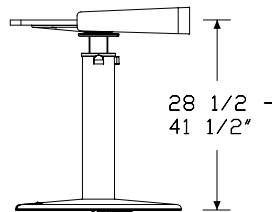
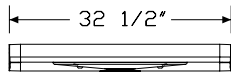
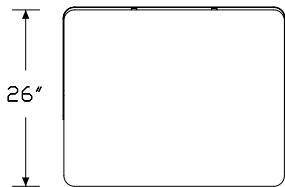
Table surface has predrilled holes on underside for metal surround attachment.

Floor to top-of-surface height adjustment range is 28.35" to 46.32".

Multi-ply edge available with laminate worksurfaces only.

Height adjustment is located on table base and is foot activated.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ280

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

26 26" deep

Step 4. Width

32 32.5" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

M thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

Y thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge

Step 6. Surround

NN no metal surface surround

SS metal surface surround

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	MNN	MSS	WNN	WSS	YNN	YSS
HZ280S. 26 32	\$2815	3041	3343	3569	2815	3041

Step 7. Top Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge (Y)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table,
 Rectangular Round Corner *continued*

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

Step 9. Edge Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/multi ply edge (Y)

PDG	multi ply edge	+\$75
------------	----------------	-------

Step 10. Surround Finish

For metal surface surround (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$0

Step 11. Leg/Foot Finish

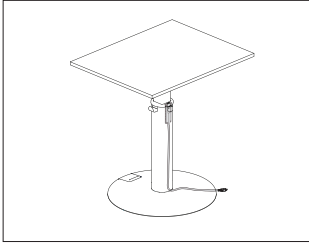
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$175
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175

Step 12. Glides

G	glides	+\$0
----------	--------	------

OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table USB C Power Module HZ285.

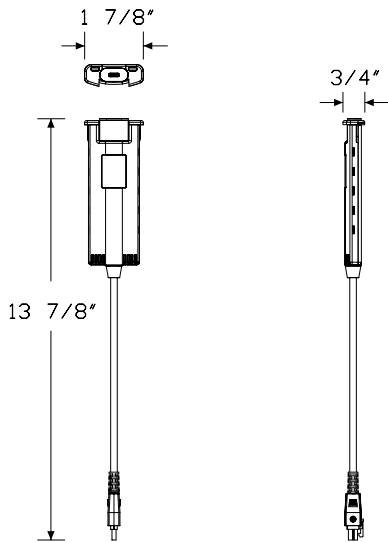


OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

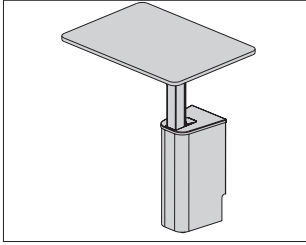
Description
This power module provides 1 30W USB C port that mounts inside the lower column trim ring and plugs into the table control box. This configuration provides full table functionality with a single external power cord plugged into an outlet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HZ285. \$387



Product Information

Description

This unit is a height-adjustable surface mounted to an architectural wall. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 1 bag hook. Optional screen can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

Notes

Single Micro Pack is always wall mounted. Wall mounting hardware not included.

Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42".

Actual depth is 23.5". Actual width is 32.5".

Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.

Included bag hook mounts in front of leg on the base.

Order optional screen and screen liner separately:

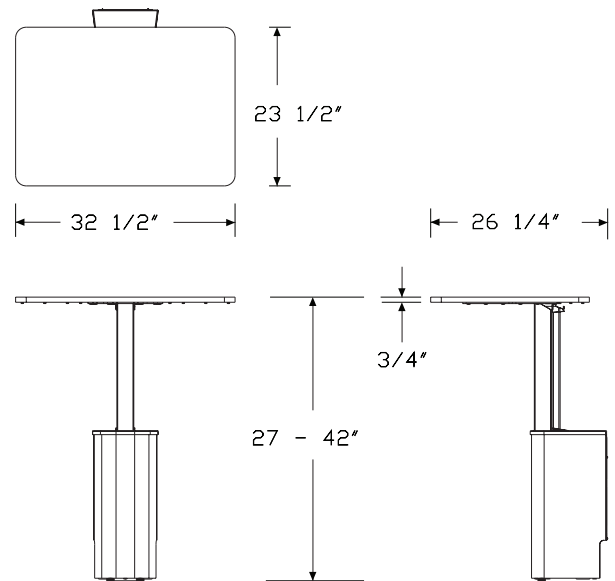
- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
- OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)

When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.

When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a wall outlet.

The single Micro Pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

Dimensions



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

OE1 Micro Pack, Single *continued*

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ300

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

23 23" deep

Step 4. Width

32 32" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 3/4" thick

Step 7. Mechanism

E electric

Step 8. User Power Type

N no power

G grommet mount

S surface clamp

B below surface attachment

M grommet mount/below surface mount

C surface clamp/below surface mount

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	L04EN	L04EG	L04ES	L04EB	L04EM	L04EC
HZ300S. 23 32	\$3190	3726	3614	3614	4294	4182

	W04EN	W04EG	W04ES	W04EB	W04EM	W04EC
HZ300S. 23 32	\$4144	4682	4569	4569	5249	5138

	A04EN	A04EG	A04ES	A04EB	A04EM	A04EC
HZ300S. 23 32	\$3276	3813	3701	3701	4380	4269

	B04EN	B04EG	B04ES	B04EB	B04EM	B04EC
HZ300S. 23 32	\$4232	4767	4656	4656	5336	5225

Step 9. Switch Option

SKS rounded simple switch +\$0

Step 10. Grommet Power Access Cutout

For grommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surface mount (M)

LC left cutout for grommet mount Logic Mini for Micro Packs +\$0

Step 11. Power Configuration

For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below surface attachment (B)

J 1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo +\$215

K 2 simplex receptacles +\$0

For grommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)

L 1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo on top/ 2 simplex receptacles on bottom +\$0

Step 12. Power Attachment Finish

For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surface attachment (B), grommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

Step 13.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 14. Edge Finish

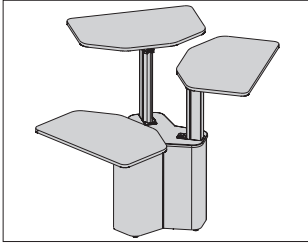
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
DR1	canyon	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

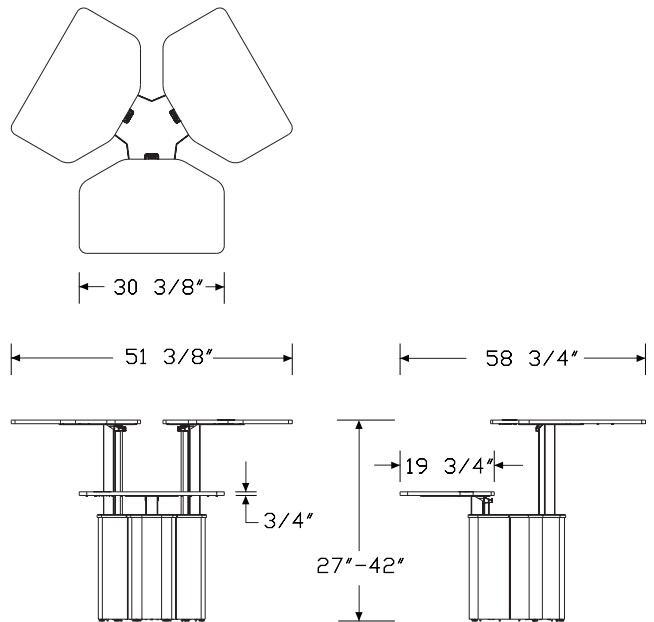
Description

This freestanding unit is a pack of 3 height-adjustable surfaces. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 3 bag hooks. Optional screens can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

Notes

- Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42" above the floor.
- Actual depth is 19.68". Actual width is 30.3".
- Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.
- Included bag hooks can be mounted in front of each leg on the base.
- Order optional screen and screen liner separately:
 - OE1 micro pack privacy screen, 3-pack (HZ340.)
 - OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)
- When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.
- When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a floor core, wall outlet, or Logic Reach unit.
- The Micro Pack, 3-pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
HZ310	
Step 2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge
Step 3. Depth	
20	20" deep
Step 4. Width	
31	31" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	vener top/vener edge A
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A
B	vener top/vener edge with MicrobeCare™ A
Step 6. Top Thickness	
04	3/4" thick
Step 7. Mechanism	
E	electric
Step 8. User Power Type	
N	no power
G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp
B	below surface attachment
M	grommet mount/below surface mount
C	surface clamp/below surface mount

Prices for Steps 1-8.						
	L04EN	L04EG	L04ES	L04EB	L04EM	L04EC
HZ310S. 20 31	\$8548	10156	9817	9817	11866	11527
	W04EN	W04EG	W04ES	W04EB	W04EM	W04EC
HZ310S. 20 31	\$11112	12719	12381	12381	14430	14091
	A04EN	A04EG	A04ES	A04EB	A04EM	A04EC
HZ310S. 20 31	\$8809	10418	10077	10077	12128	11788
	B04EN	B04EG	B04ES	B04EB	B04EM	B04EC
HZ310S. 20 31	\$11373	12980	12640	12640	14690	14349

Step 9. Switch Option		
SKS	rounded simple switch	+\$0
Step 10. Grommet Power Access Cutout		
<i>For grommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surface mount (M)</i>		
LC	left cutout for grommet mount Logic Mini for Micro Packs	+\$0
Step 11. Power Configuration		
<i>For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below surface attachment (B)</i>		
J	1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo	+\$645
K	2 simplex receptacles	+\$0
<i>For grommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)</i>		
L	1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo on top/ 2 simplex receptacles on bottom	+\$0
Step 12. Power Attachment Finish		
<i>For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surface attachment (B), grommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Step 13.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 14. Edge Finish

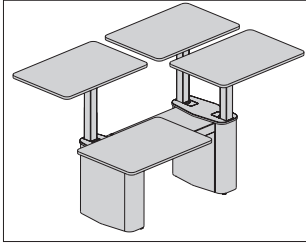
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$420
DN2	nightfall	+\$420
DR1	canyon	+\$420
OLF	olive	+\$420



Product Information

Description

This freestanding unit is a pack of 4 height-adjustable surfaces. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 4 bag hooks. Optional screens can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

Notes

Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42" above the floor.

Actual depth is 22.5". Actual width is 32.5".

Overall width of 4-pack is 70". Width aligns with 70"-wide center screen.

Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.

Included bag hooks can be mounted in front of each leg on the base or on the side of the left and right bases.

Order optional screens and screen liner separately:

- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
- OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, flat edge (HZ360.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, Pari (HZ370.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, laminate (HZ380.)

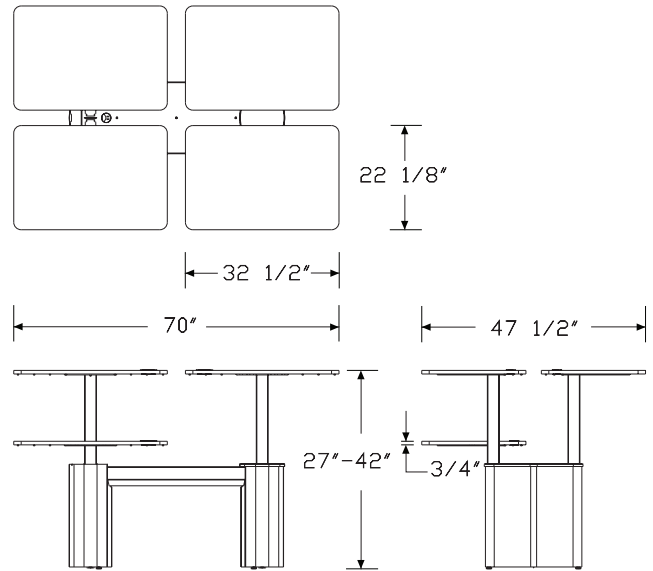
When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.

When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a floor core, wall outlet, or Logic Reach unit.

The Micro Pack, 4-pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

When specifying grommet power access cutout (LR) option, 2 of the 4 surfaces will have a left-hand cutout and the other 2 surfaces will have a right-hand cutout. At time of installation, the choice can be made to have cutouts inbound or outbound.

Dimensions



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ320

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

23 23" deep

Step 4. Width

33 33" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 3/4" thick

Step 7. Mechanism

E electric

Step 8. User Power Type

N no power

G grommet mount

S surface clamp

B below surface attachment

M grommet mount/below surface mount

C surface clamp/below surface mount

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	L04EN	L04EG	L04ES	L04EB	L04EM	L04EC
HZ320S. 23 33	\$12143	13372	12921	12921	17393	16942

	W04EN	W04EG	W04ES	W04EB	W04EM	W04EC
HZ320S. 23 33	\$15965	17195	16744	16744	21215	20764

	A04EN	A04EG	A04ES	A04EB	A04EM	A04EC
HZ320S. 23 33	\$12490	13720	13268	13268	17740	17289

	B04EN	B04EG	B04ES	B04EB	B04EM	B04EC
HZ320S. 23 33	\$16313	17542	17091	17091	21564	21112

Step 9. Switch Option

SKS rounded simple switch +\$0

Step 10. Grommet Power Access Cutout

For grommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surface mount (M)

LR left and right cutout for logic mini for micro packs +\$0

Step 11. Power Configuration

For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below surface attachment (B)

J 1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo +\$860

K 2 simplex receptacles +\$0

For grommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)

L 1 simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo on top/ 2 simplex receptacles on bottom +\$0

Step 12. Power Attachment Finish

For grommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surface attachment (B), grommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surface clamp/below surface mount (C)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

Step 13.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 14. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

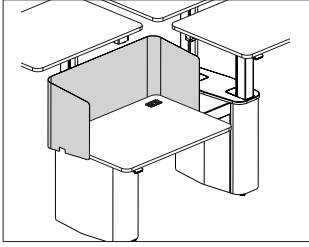
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$590
DN2	nightfall	+\$590
DR1	canyon	+\$590
OLF	olive	+\$590

OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, HZ330. Single/4-Pack



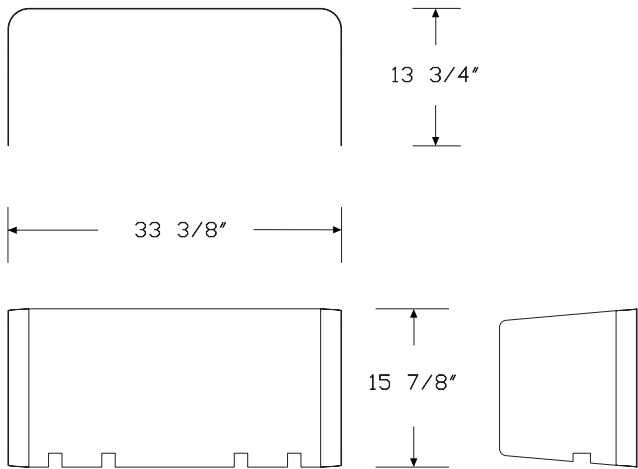
OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

Description
This metal screen attaches to the surface of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack and Micro Pack, Single. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 screen.

Notes
Screen is used on the surface of the OE1 single Micro Pack (HZ300) and 4-pack (HZ320). It attaches directly to the surface.
Order felt screen liner (HZ350.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ330.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high (from top of surface to top of screen)

Step 3. Width

33 33" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

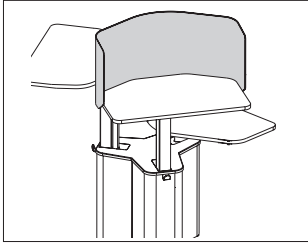
	33
HZ330. 14	\$680

Step 4. Screen Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, HZ340.
3-Pack



Product Information

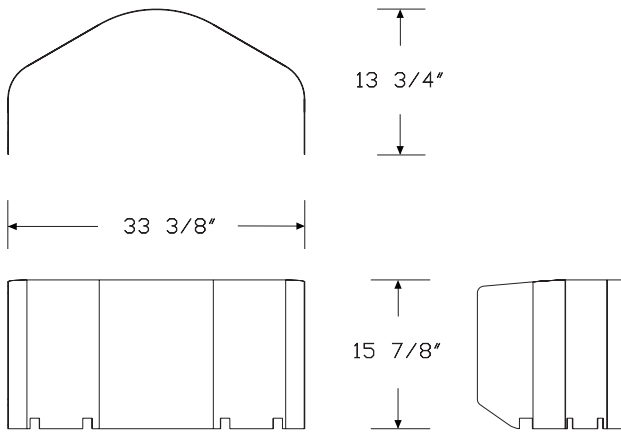
Description

This metal screen attaches to the surface of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 3-Pack. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 screen.

Notes

Screen is used on the surface of the OE1 Micro Pack, 3-pack (HZ310). It attaches directly to the surface.
Order felt screen liner (HZ350.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ340.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high (from top of surface to top of screen)

Step 3. Width

32 32" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

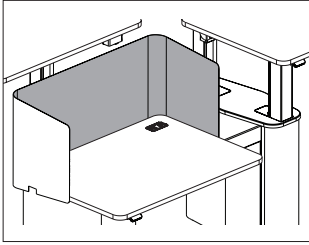
	32
HZ340. 14	\$646

Step 4. Screen Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs



OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

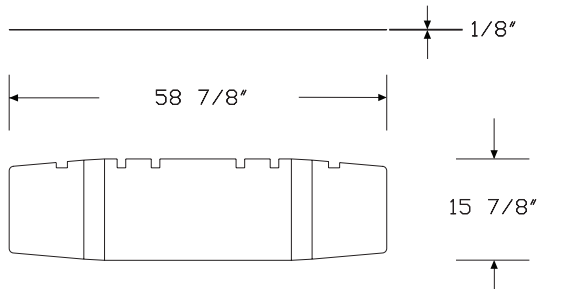
Description

This felt liner attaches magnetically to the metal surface-mounted OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack screen. It provides softness and a touch of color. Package contains 1 liner.

Notes

- Order the following Micro Pack screens separately:
- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
 - OE1 micro pack privacy screen, 3-pack (HZ340.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ350.

Step 2. Liner Type

- 1** liner for single micro pack or 4-pack micro pack
- 2** liner for 3-pack micro pack

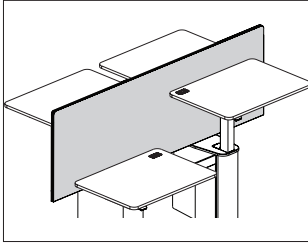
Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ350. 1	\$451
2	\$451

Step 3. Screen Liner Fabric

Price Category 4 +\$0

OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, HZ360.
4-Pack, Flat Edge



Product Information

Description

This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46" or 53". Attachment hardware included.

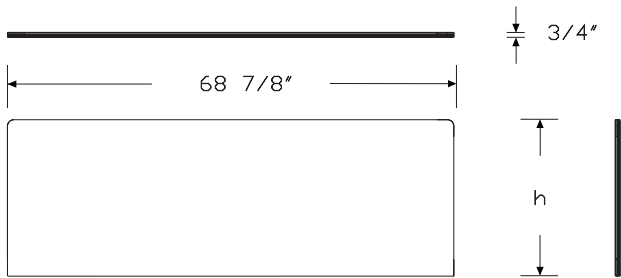
Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated.

Height—Yards

23 (to reach 46" high datum)—2.46
30 (to reach 53" high datum)—4.91

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ360.

Step 2. Height

23 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)
30 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

70 70" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	R
HZ360. 23 70	\$1310	1227
30 70	\$1564	1481

Step 5. Fabric

For 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum) (23)

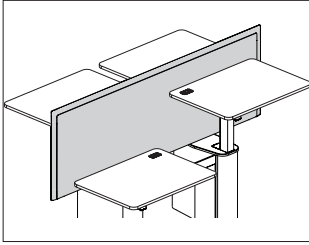
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$97
Price Category C	+\$236
Price Category E	+\$356
Price Category 5	+\$166
Price Category B	+\$0

For 30" high (to reach 53" datum) (30)

Price Category B	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$46
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$196
Price Category 5	+\$331
Price Category C	+\$472
Price Category E	+\$713

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, HZ370.
4-Pack, Pari



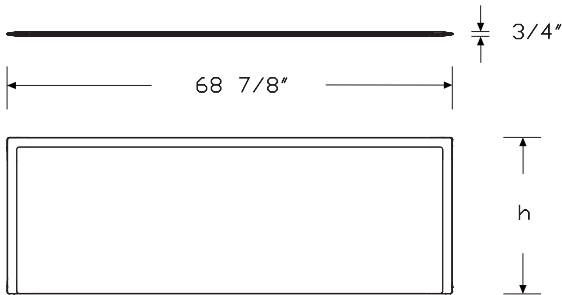
OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Product Information

Description
This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46" or 53". Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated.
Height—Yards
23 (to reach 46" high datum)—2.46
30 (to reach 53" high datum)—4.91

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ370.

Step 2. Height

- 23** 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)
- 30** 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

- 70** 70" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

- D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
- R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	R
HZ370. 23 70	\$1494	1413
30 70	\$1791	1707

Step 5. Fabric

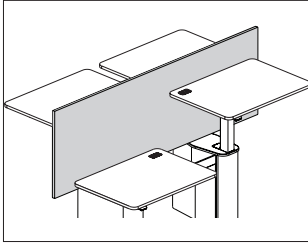
For 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum) (23)

Price Category B	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$97
Price Category 5	+\$166
Price Category C	+\$236
Price Category E	+\$356

For 30" high (to reach 53" datum) (30)

Price Category B	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$46
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$196
Price Category 5	+\$331
Price Category C	+\$472
Price Category E	+\$713

OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, HZ380.
4-Pack, Laminate

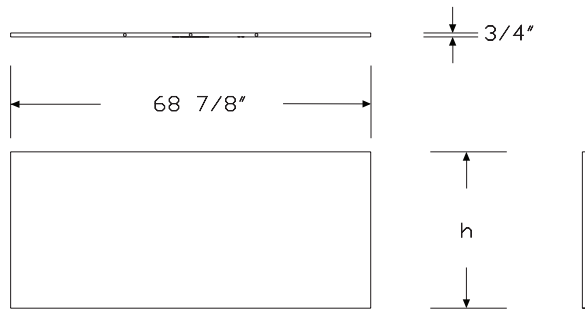


Product Information

Description

This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46" or 53". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ380.

Step 2. Height

- 23** 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)
- 30** 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

- 70** 70" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L
HZ380. 23 70	\$764
30 70	\$916

Step 5. Grain Direction

- HRG** horizontal grain + \$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
G1	graphite	+ \$0
HM	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
HX	aged cherry	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

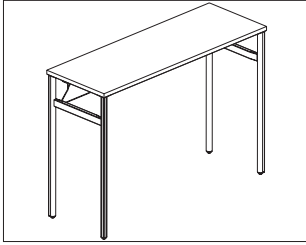
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen,
4-Pack, Laminate *continued*

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

Step 7. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

HZ400S



Product Information

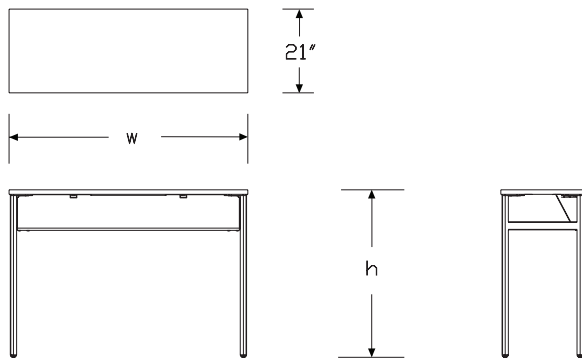
Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.
Counterweights must be specified when using screens with this table. See OE1 planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ400

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

36 36" high (counter height)

42 42" high (bar height)

Step 4. Depth

21 21" deep

Step 5. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

96 96" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4216	4216	5143	4315	4315	5242
42 21	\$3687	3687	4501	3787	3787	4600
	72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4479	4479	5465	4578	4578	5565
42 21	\$3951	3951	4821	4050	4050	4920
	96L	96U	96W	96A	96C	96B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4743	4743	5789	4856	4856	5899
42 21	\$4216	4216	5143	4327	4327	5256

OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

OE1 Communal Tables

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

1	one centered cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) - Y1414 & Y1412	+\$65
2	two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412	+\$130
N	no cutouts	+\$0

For 96" wide (96)

2	two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412	+\$130
N	no cutouts	+\$0

Step 8. Counterweight

For 60" wide (60)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$0
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$80
N	no screen	+\$0

For 72" wide (72)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$80
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$160
N	no screen	+\$0

For 96" wide (96)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$160
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$240
N	no screen	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

Step 10. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 11. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

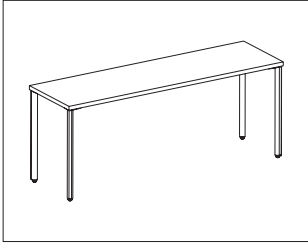
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 One-Piece Seated
Communal Table, Single Sided

HZ405S



OE1 Communal Tables

Product Information

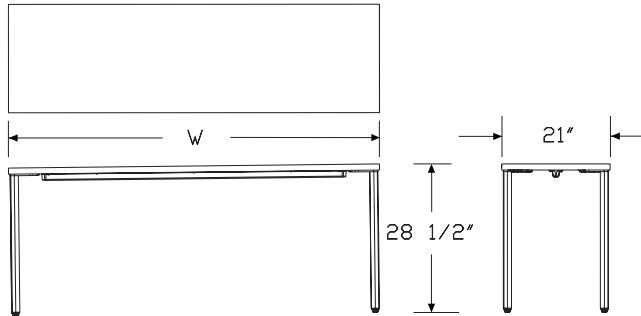
Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.
Table includes stiffener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ405

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

29 28.5" high (seated height)

Step 4. Depth

21 21" deep

Step 5. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ405S. 29 21	\$1455	1455	2181	1554	1554	2280
	72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
HZ405S. 29 21	\$1587	1587	2378	1686	1686	2477

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

- N** no cutouts +\$0
- 1** one centered cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) - Y1414 & Y1412 +\$65
- 2** two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412 +\$130

OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

Step 8.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 10. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided

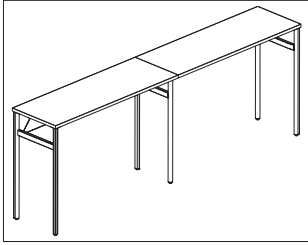
continued

OE1 Communal Tables

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

HZ410S



Product Information

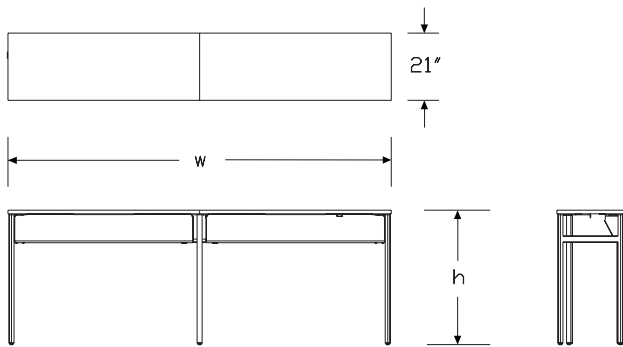
Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ 2-piece, standing-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.
Counterweights must be specified when using screens with this table.
See OE1 planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ410

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

36 36" high (counter height)

42 42" high (bar height)

Step 4. Depth

21 21" deep

Step 5. Width

120 120" wide

144 144" wide

192 192" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	120L	120U	120W	120A	120C	120B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$7058	7058	8608	7255	7255	8809
42 21	\$6266	6266	7645	6463	6463	7841
	144L	144U	144W	144A	144C	144B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$7322	7322	8933	7520	7520	9131
42 21	\$6530	6530	7966	6727	6727	8165
	192L	192U	192W	192A	192C	192B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$7586	7586	9255	7783	7783	9452
42 21	\$6795	6795	8288	6992	6992	8486

OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

OE1 Communal Tables

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

For 120" wide (120) or 144" wide (144)

N	no cutouts	+\$0
2	two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412	+\$130
4	four cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412 (2 cutouts in each surface)	+\$260

For 192" wide (192)

N	no cutouts	+\$0
4	four cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412 (2 cutouts in each surface)	+\$260

Step 8. Counterweight

For 120" wide (120)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$0
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$160
N	no screen	+\$0

For 144" wide (144)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$160
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$320
N	no screen	+\$0

For 192" wide (192)

F	for use with fabric screen	+\$320
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$480
N	no screen	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

Step 10. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 11. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

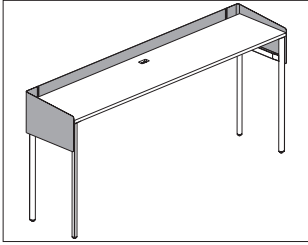
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

HZ420.



OE1 Communal Tables

Product Information

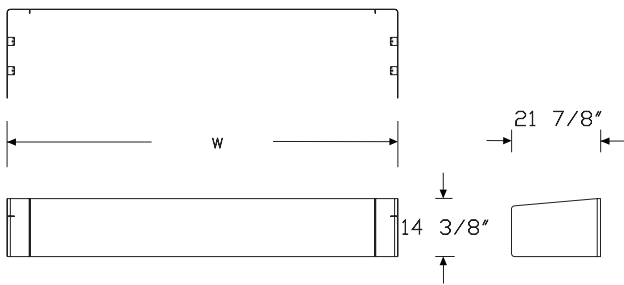
Description

This metal screen attaches to the surface of a single-sided OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen extends 3" above and 10" below the surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ420.

Step 2. Height

3 3" above surface/10" below surface

Step 3. Communal Table Width

- 60** 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
- 72** 72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
- 96** 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
- 120** 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)
- 144** 144" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)
- 192** 192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60	72	96	120	144	192
HZ420. 3	\$927	1126	1322	1587	1784	1981

Step 4. Screen Finish

Metallic Paint

For 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (120), 144" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (144), or 192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (192)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

Sand Texture Paint

For 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (120), 144" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (144), or 192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (192)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

OE1 Communal Table Metal
 Screen, Surface Attached with
 Modesty *continued*

Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (60), 72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (72), or 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (96)

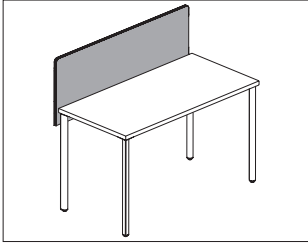
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (60), 72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (72), or 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (96)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
OLF	olive	+\$50

OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty HZ430.



OE1 Communal Tables

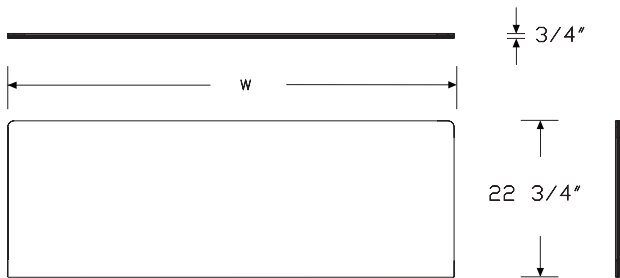
Product Information

Description
This tackable fabric screen attaches to the surface of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T, E):
Width—Yardage
48—1.70
60—2.08
72—2.46
For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):
Width—Yardage
48—1.76
60—2.08
72—2.46
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ430.

Step 2. Attachment

W communal table surface attached

Step 3. Height

14 14" above surface/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric

R tackable fabric, horizontal

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

E tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	48T	48R	48D	48E	60R	60D
HZ430. W 14	\$844	844	923	923	972	1053
					72R	72D
HZ430. W 14					\$1183	1262

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2 graphite satin +\$0

OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge
Screen, Surface Attached with
Modesty *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

For 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$373
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$118
Price Category 4	+\$209
Price Category 5	+\$355
Price Category C	+\$506
Price Category E	+\$764

For 60" wide (60)

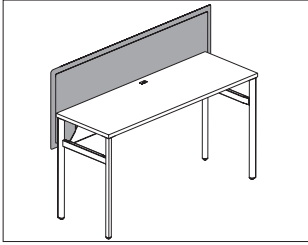
Price Category B	+\$457
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$436
Price Category C	+\$619
Price Category E	+\$935

For 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$539
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$169
Price Category 4	+\$301
Price Category 5	+\$514
Price Category C	+\$730
Price Category E	+\$1103

OE1 Communal Table Pari
Screen, Surface Attached with
Modesty

HZ440.



OE1 Communal Tables

Product Information

Description

This tackable Pari fabric screen attaches to the surface of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Width—Yardage

48—1.70

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width—Yardage

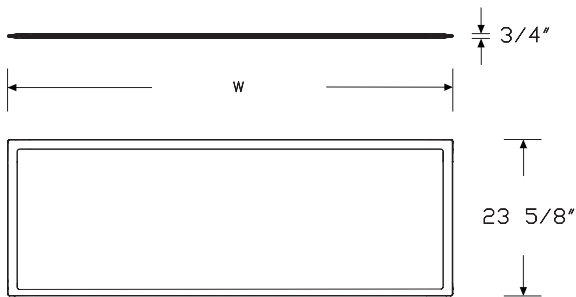
48—1.76

60—2.08

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ440.

Step 2. Attachment

W communal table surface attached

Step 3. Height

14 14" above surface/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric

R tackable fabric, horizontal

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

E tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	48T	48R	48D	48E	60R	60D		72R	72D
HZ440. W 14	\$1166	1166	1247	1247	1361	1441			
HZ440. W 14								\$1501	1582

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2 graphite satin +\$0

OE1 Communal Table Pari
 Screen, Surface Attached with
 Modesty *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

For 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$373
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$118
Price Category 4	+\$209
Price Category 5	+\$355
Price Category C	+\$506
Price Category E	+\$764

For 60" wide (60)

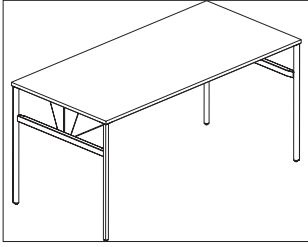
Price Category 5	+\$436
Price Category B	+\$457
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category C	+\$619
Price Category E	+\$935

For 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$539
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$169
Price Category 4	+\$301
Price Category C	+\$730
Price Category E	+\$1103

OE1 One-Piece Standing
Communal Table, Double Sided

HZ450S

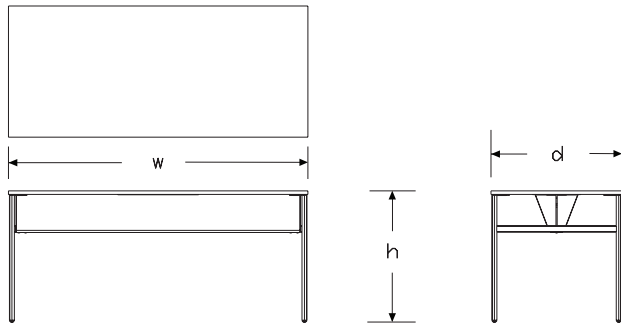


OE1 Communal Tables

Product Information

Description
This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ450

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

36 36" high (counter height)

42 42" high (bar height)

Step 4. Depth

30 30" deep

42 42" deep

Step 5. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

96 96" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge A
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A
- C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ450S.	36 30	\$4406	4406	5727	4505	4505	5826
	42	\$4932	4932	6413	5033	5033	6513
	42 30	\$3910	3910	5083	4009	4009	5182
	42	\$4437	4437	5770	4537	4537	5869
		72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
HZ450S.	36 30	\$4670	4670	6069	4769	4769	6170
	42	\$5197	5197	6756	5296	5296	6856
	42 30	\$4174	4174	5426	4273	4273	5525
	42	\$4702	4702	6112	4801	4801	6211
		96L	96U	96W	96A	96C	96B
HZ450S.	36 30	\$4932	4932	6413	5045	5045	6526
	42	\$5462	5462	7100	5573	5573	7213

OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

42 30	\$4464	4464	5803	4577	4577	5916
42	\$5000	4464	6500	5112	5112	6612

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

For 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	one center cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) -	+\$65
C2	one center cutout for Logic Mini (square) -	+\$65

For 42" deep (42) with 60" wide (60)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	one center cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) -	+\$65
C2	one center cutout for Logic Mini (square) -	+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

For 30" deep (30) with 72" wide (72), or 96" wide (96)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C3	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130

For 42" deep (42) with 72" wide (72), or 96" wide (96)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C3	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

Step 8.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

OE1 Communal Tables

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 10. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satın aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satın bronze	+\$135
SNC	satın carbon	+\$135

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

Step 11. Base Type

For 30" deep (30)

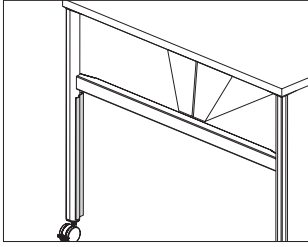
G	glides	+\$0
----------	--------	------

For 42" deep (42)

C	casters	+\$40
G	glides	+\$0

OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables

HZ480.



Product Information

Description

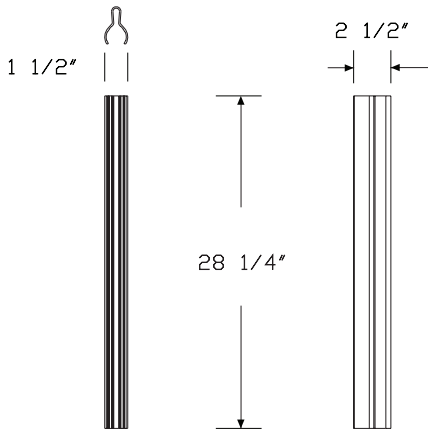
This cable manager routes cables from the underside of a standing height or counter height OE1 Workspace Collection™ table down to the floor. The kit includes the cable manager and a cord bracket that attaches to the leg plate.

Notes

Cable manager can hold 2 cords.

Cable manager can be used on standing-height and counter-height OE1 Communal Tables. See OE1 planning guide for application information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ480.

Step 2. Cable Manager Height

28 28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

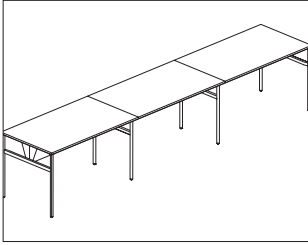
HZ480. 28 \$120

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20

OE1 Three-Piece Standing
Communal Table, Double Sided

HZ470S



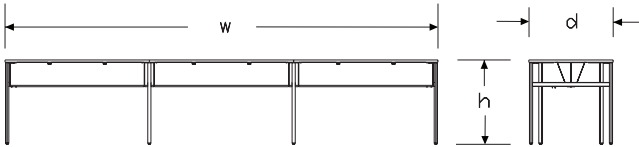
OE1 Communal Tables

Product Information

Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ 3-piece, standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ470

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

36 36" high (counter height)

42 42" high (bar height)

Step 4. Depth

30 30" deep

42 42" deep

Step 5. Width

180 180" wide

216 216" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		180L	180U	180W	180A	180C	180B
HZ470S.	36 30	\$12082	12082	15705	12378	12378	16003
	42	\$12611	12611	16392	12908	12908	16689
	42 30	\$10839	10839	14090	11136	11136	14386
	42	\$11367	11367	14774	11663	11663	15072
		216L	216U	216W	216A	216C	216B
HZ470S.	36 30	\$12874	12874	16737	13171	13171	17031
	42	\$13403	13403	17422	13698	13698	17719
	42 30	\$11631	11631	15119	11928	11928	15415
	42	\$12159	12159	15805	12457	12457	16102

OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

For 30" deep (30) with 180" wide (180)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	three center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$195
C2	three center cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$195

For 42" deep (42) with 180" wide (180)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	three center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$195
C2	three center cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$195
L3	three center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
L5	three center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
L6	three center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
TB	three center cutout for technology bucket (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$570
LS	three cutouts for left logic Y1425 5 port, center technology bucket, right logic Y1425 5 port	+\$320

For 30" deep (30) with 216" wide (216)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C3	six cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$390
C4	six cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$390

For 42" deep (42) with 216" wide (216)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C3	six cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$390
C4	six cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$390
L3	three center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
L5	three center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
L6	three center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$195
TB	three center cutout for technology bucket (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$570
LT	three cutouts for left logic Y1425 6 port, center technology bucket, right logic Y1425 6 port	+\$320

Step 8.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

OE1 Communal Tables

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 10. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

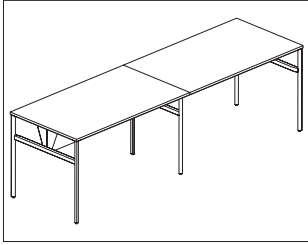
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satın aluminum	+\$260
SNB	satın bronze	+\$260
SNC	satın carbon	+\$260

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$250
DN2	nightfall	+\$250
DR1	canyon	+\$250
OLF	olive	+\$250

OE1 Two-Piece Standing
Communal Table, Double Sided

HZ460S

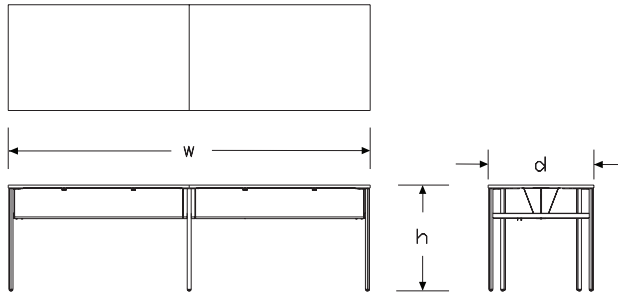


Product Information

Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ460

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Height

36 36" high (counter height)

42 42" high (bar height)

Step 4. Depth

30 30" deep

42 42" deep

Step 5. Width

120 120" wide

144 144" wide

192 192" wide

Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		120L	120U	120W	120A	120C	120B
HZ460S. 36	30	\$8715	8715	11329	8914	8914	11528
	42	\$9243	9243	12016	9442	9442	12215
	42 30	\$7789	7789	10127	7988	7988	10323
	42	\$8317	8317	10812	8515	8515	11010
<hr/>							
		144L	144U	144W	144A	144C	144B
HZ460S. 36	30	\$8847	8847	11501	9046	9046	11699
	42	\$9376	9376	12187	9574	9574	12385
	42 30	\$7920	7920	10297	8120	8120	10494
	42	\$8448	8448	10984	8648	8648	11182
<hr/>							
		192L	192U	192W	192A	192C	192B
HZ460S. 36	30	\$9376	9376	12187	9600	9600	12412
	42	\$9903	9903	12874	10129	10129	13098

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

OE1 Communal Tables

42 30	\$8448	8448	10984	8674	8674	11208
42	\$8976	8976	11670	9201	9201	11895

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

For 30" deep (30) with 120" wide (120)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C5	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130

For 42" deep (42) with 120" wide (120)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C5	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
TB	two cutouts for technology bucket (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$380

For 30" deep (30) with 144" wide (144), or 192" wide (192)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C7	four cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$260
C8	four cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$260

For 42" deep (42) with 144" wide (144), or 192" wide (192)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C7	four cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$260
C8	four cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$260
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$130
TB	two cutouts for technology bucket (1 centered cutout in each surface)	+\$380

Step 8.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 10. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$185
SNB	satin bronze	+\$185
SNC	satin carbon	+\$185

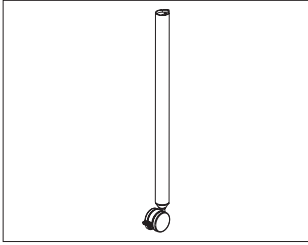
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
DR1	canyon	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175

OE1 Communal Tables

OE1 Teardrop Leg

HZ500.

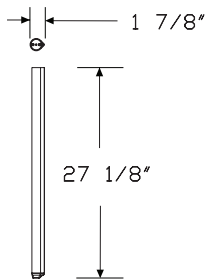


Product Information

Description

This single leg supports 1 corner of a surface. It can be specified with a glide or locking caster. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 leg.

Dimensions



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ500. \$202

Step 2. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

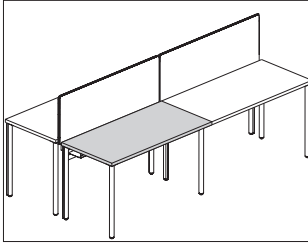
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$35
SNB	satin bronze	+\$35
SNC	satin carbon	+\$35

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$30
DN2	nightfall	+\$30
DR1	canyon	+\$30
OLF	olive	+\$30

Step 3. Base Type

C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Legs to create a freestanding rectangular table or can be ganged together to create a bench. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick.

Notes

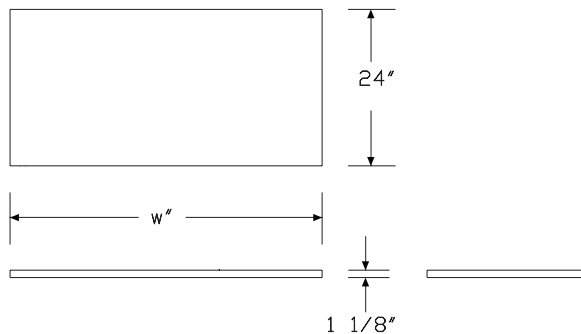
MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Stiffener (HZ510.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider. See the OE1 planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines. Stiffener is ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ505

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 18" deep (18)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	U	W	A	C	B
HZ505S. 18 48	\$333	333	579	432	432	678
60	\$442	442	772	542	542	870
72	\$544	544	949	644	644	1048

OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle

continued

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

24 36	\$333	333	579	419	419	666
42	\$390	390	678	476	476	764
48	\$444	444	778	543	543	877
54	\$521	521	910	621	621	1010
60	\$601	601	1048	700	700	1147
66	\$700	700	1219	799	799	1317
72	\$806	806	1411	905	905	1510
30 36	\$376	376	656	463	463	742
42	\$434	434	761	520	520	846
48	\$499	499	874	598	598	973
54	\$576	576	1004	675	675	1105
60	\$658	658	1152	758	758	1251
66	\$760	760	1330	859	859	1427
72	\$870	870	1521	968	968	1620

Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 18" deep (18)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60), or 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+\$65
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+\$65
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+\$65

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
OU	walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle

continued

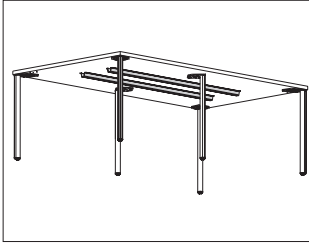
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------



Product Information

Description

This stiffener adds additional stiffness to an OE1 Workspace Collection™ freestanding surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Stiffener hangs below the surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Stiffener is not used on surfaces less than 54" wide.

Common stiffener applications include the following. See OE1 planning guide for more applications.

Stiffener Width—Leg Placement—Surface Width

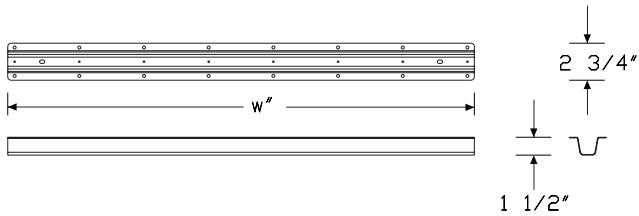
39—2 legs outbound—54"

43—2 legs outbound—60"

48—2 legs outbound—66"

57—2 legs outbound—72"

Dimensions



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ510.

Step 2. Width

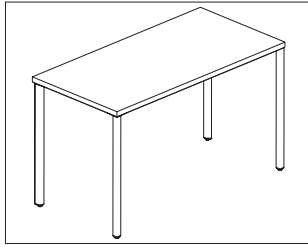
- 39** 38 5/8" wide
- 43** 43 1/4" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 57** 57 3/8" wide
- 67** 66 3/4" wide
- 81** 80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ510. 39	\$90
43	\$90
48	\$90
57	\$90
67	\$90
81	\$90

OE1 Rectangular Table

HZ515S



Product Information

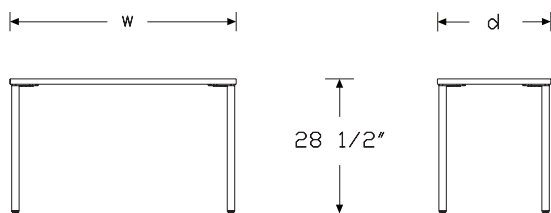
Description

This rectangular table comes with 4 teardrop-shaped post legs. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. All casters are locking casters. Glides have 1 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

- Surface thickness is 1 1/4".
- Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. Channel will be located along center line for 18"- and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.
- Reinforcement channel included.
- Caster option has all locking casters.
- Legs can be installed with angled edge out or with rounded edge out.
- Choice is made at time of installation.
- Order Logic Mini power units (Y1414., Y1412.) separately.
- MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.
- MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.
- MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ515

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 18" deep (18)

48 48" wide
60 60" wide
72 72" wide

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™
- C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		L	U	W	A	C	B
HZ515S.	18 48	\$1088	1088	1322	1186	1186	1422
	60	\$1193	1193	1463	1290	1290	1563
	72	\$1288	1288	1589	1388	1388	1687

24 36	\$1088	1088	1322	1173	1173	1409
42	\$1143	1143	1394	1228	1228	1478
48	\$1194	1194	1467	1293	1293	1566
54	\$1267	1267	1557	1366	1366	1656
60	\$1342	1342	1656	1442	1442	1756
66	\$1437	1437	1780	1536	1536	1879
72	\$1540	1540	1908	1639	1639	2006
30 36	\$1129	1129	1380	1214	1214	1466
42	\$1184	1184	1450	1269	1269	1536
48	\$1246	1246	1529	1345	1345	1628
54	\$1317	1317	1623	1418	1418	1722
60	\$1398	1398	1726	1497	1497	1826
66	\$1495	1495	1853	1594	1594	1951
72	\$1599	1599	1993	1698	1698	2091

Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 18" deep (18)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60), or 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+\$55
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+\$55
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+\$55

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$85

OE1 Rectangular Table *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 9. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

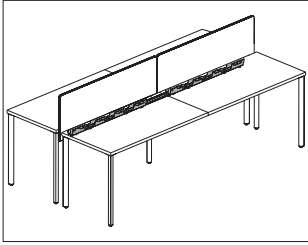
Step 10. Base Type

C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Accessory Bridge

HZ520.



Product Information

Description

This Accessory Bridge attaches OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables together to create a back-to-back bench. It has an optional wire management tray.

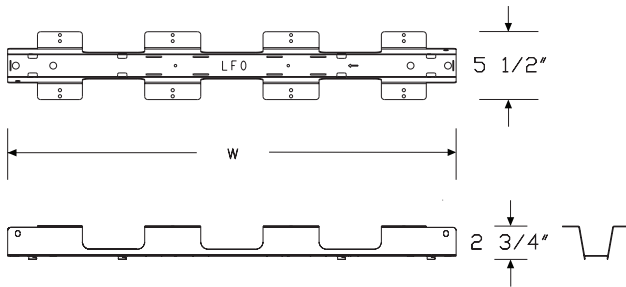
Notes

Accessory Bridge does not work for 36"-wide tables.

Specify no power and wire management (N) option for just ganging brackets to connect tables together.

Flat edge and Pari screens can be mounted to the Accessory Bridge. See the planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ520.

Step 2. Width

- 1 For surfaces 42" wide or 48" wide
- 2 For surfaces 54" wide or 60" wide
- 3 For surfaces 66" wide or 72" wide

Step 3. Power & Wire Management

- N** no power and wire management
- P** for use with power and wire management

Prices for Steps 1-3.

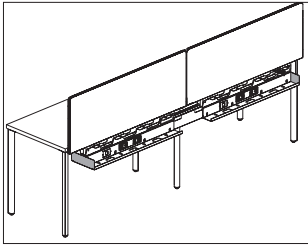
	N	P
HZ520. 1	\$241	580
2	\$273	664
3	\$309	718

Step 4. Bracket Finish

BK black		+\$0
-----------------	--	------

OE1 End Caps for Accessory
Bridge 2/Pkg

HZ525.

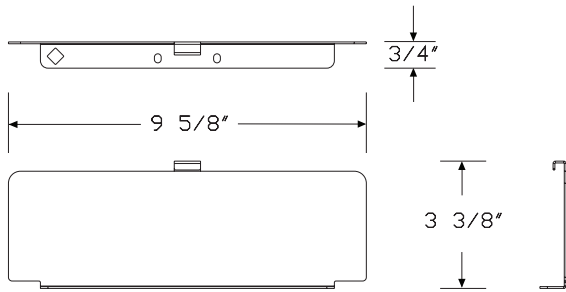


Product Information

Description

These end caps attach to the ends of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Accessory Bridge. Package contains 2 end caps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ525.

\$166

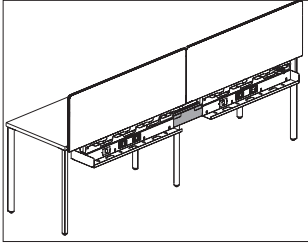
Step 2. Bracket Finish

BK black

+\$0

OE1 Bridge Connector

HZ530.



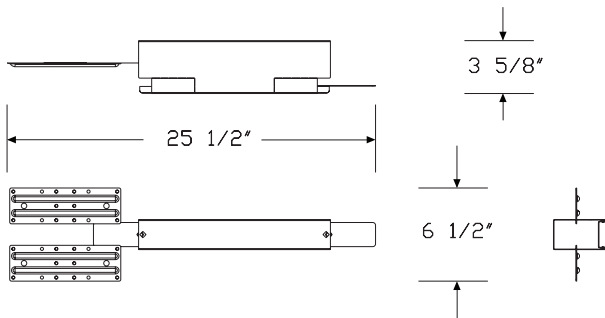
Product Information

Description
This connector is intended to bridge the gap between adjacent table Accessory Bridge with power and wire management. Product is UL listed.

Notes
When using power on connected tables, the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Bridge Connector is required and must be ordered.

Dimensions

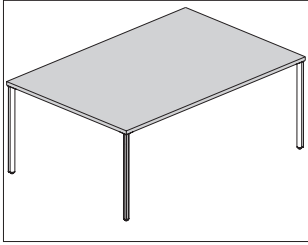
OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Specification Information

Step 1.	
HZ530.	\$170
Step 2. Finish	
BK black	+\$0

OE1 Worksurface, Project Table HZ550S



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Legs to create a project table. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick.

Notes

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

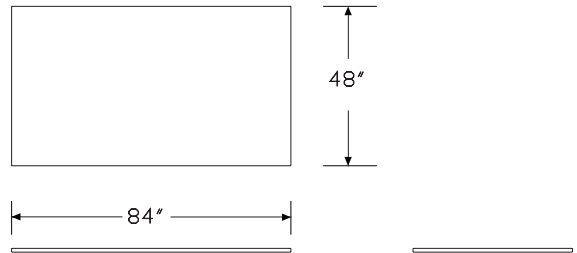
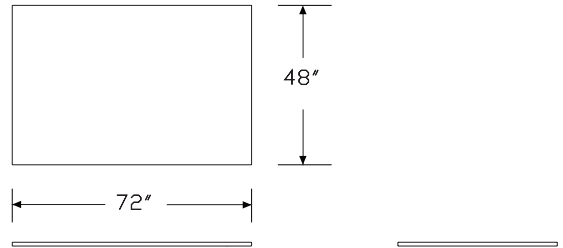
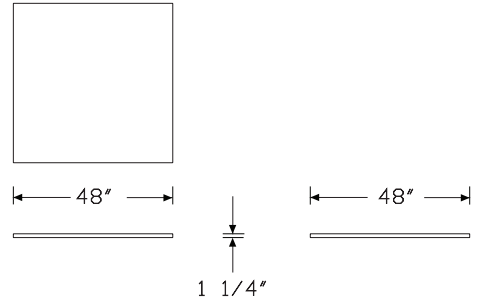
MicrobeCare protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Project tables 84" or 96" wide require an intermediate leg on each side, for a total of 6 legs.

All project tables require 2 stiffeners (HZ510.), ordered separately.

Dimensions



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Worksurface, Project Table

continued

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ550

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

42 42" deep

48 48" deep

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

50 49.75" wide

51 50.75" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

62 61.75" wide

63 62.75" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	U	W	A	C	B
HZ550S. 42 42	\$630	630	1101	718	718	1188
48	\$771	771	1345	869	869	1444
50	\$827	827	1442	925	925	1541
51	\$880	880	1540	979	979	1639
54	\$907	907	1587	1007	1007	1686
60	\$1047	1047	1831	1146	1146	1928
62	\$1101	1101	1927	1202	1202	2026
63	\$1157	1157	2024	1256	1256	2123
66	\$1185	1185	2073	1285	1285	2173
72	\$1325	1325	2316	1423	1423	2415
84	\$1463	1463	2558	1576	1576	2669
96	\$1551	1551	2712	1662	1662	2822
48 42	\$771	771	1345	869	869	1444
48	\$929	929	1621	1027	1027	1721
50	\$989	989	1726	1088	1088	1826
51	\$1049	1049	1834	1148	1148	1933
54	\$1081	1081	1886	1180	1180	1988
60	\$1233	1233	2155	1333	1333	2254
62	\$1294	1294	2261	1394	1394	2362
63	\$1355	1355	2368	1454	1454	2467
66	\$1385	1385	2421	1485	1485	2521
72	\$1539	1539	2688	1637	1637	2787
84	\$1690	1690	2954	1803	1803	3068
96	\$1785	1785	3125	1898	1898	3236

Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 49.75" wide (50), 50.75" wide (51), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 61.75" wide (62), or 62.75" wide (63)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	one center cutout for Logic Mini (RECTANGLE) -	+\$65
C2	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) - Y1414 AND Y1412.1	+\$130
C3	one center cutout for Logic Mini (SQUARE) -	+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

OE1 Worksurface, Project Table

continued

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C5	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) - Y1414 AND Y1412.1	+\$130
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$130
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$130

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ^A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ^A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ^A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ^A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut ^A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ^A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash ^A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash ^A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash ^A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ^A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) ^A	+\$85
UL	natural maple ^A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

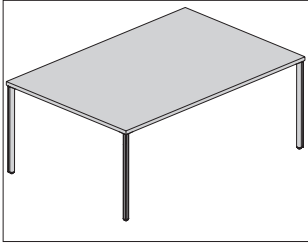
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Product Information

Description

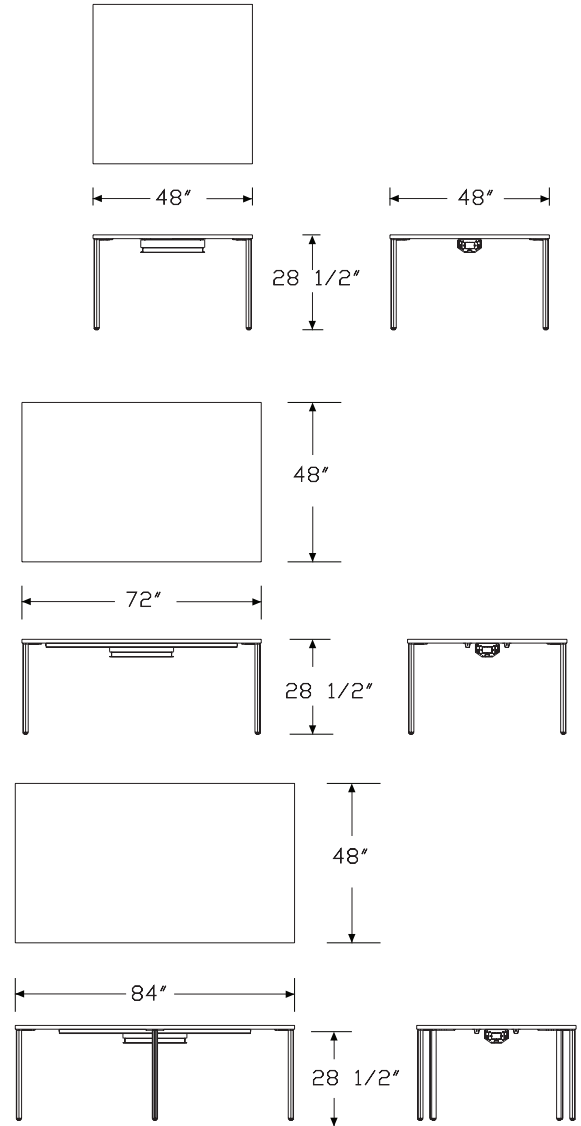
This OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated-height Project Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately. Table comes with 1 1/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

- All project tables come with 2 stiffeners (HZ510).
- Project tables that are 84" or 96" wide come with an intermediate leg on each side, for a total of 6 legs.
- All casters are locking.

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Dimensions



OE1 Project Table *continued*

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ555

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

42 42" deep

48 48" deep

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

50 49.75" wide

51 50.75" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

62 61.75" wide

63 62.75" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	U	W	A	C	B
HZ555S. 42 42	\$1371	1371	2392	1458	1458	2477
48	\$1503	1503	2635	1602	1602	2735
50	\$1556	1556	2729	1655	1655	2827
51	\$1609	1609	2815	1709	1709	2914
54	\$1636	1636	2881	1736	1736	2980
60	\$1768	1768	3099	1867	1867	3197
62	\$1820	1820	3165	1919	1919	3263
63	\$1872	1872	3270	1971	1971	3370
66	\$1899	1899	3337	1999	1999	3435
72	\$2031	2031	3548	2131	2131	3645
84	\$2294	2294	4015	2409	2409	4129
96	\$2632	2632	4544	2744	2744	4658
48 42	\$1503	1503	2635	1602	1602	2735
48	\$1654	1654	2893	1753	1753	2994
50	\$1712	1712	2994	1811	1811	3091
51	\$1770	1770	3099	1869	1869	3197
54	\$1800	1800	3165	1898	1898	3263
60	\$1945	1945	3402	2043	2043	3501
62	\$2003	2003	3495	2102	2102	3594
63	\$2061	2061	3612	2160	2160	3712
66	\$2090	2090	3680	2188	2188	3779
72	\$2235	2235	3917	2334	2334	4015
84	\$2499	2499	4365	2610	2610	4478
96	\$2763	2763	4833	2875	2875	4947

Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 49.75" wide (50), 50.75" wide (51), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 61.75" wide (62), or 62.75" wide (63)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	one center cutout for Logic Mini (RECTANGLE) -	+\$65
C2	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) - Y1414 AND Y1412.1	+\$130
C3	one center cutout for Logic Mini (SQUARE) -	+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
NC	no cutout	+\$0
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C5	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) - Y1414 AND Y1412.1	+\$130
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$130
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$130

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

OE1 Project Table *continued*

Step 9. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

Sand Texture Paint

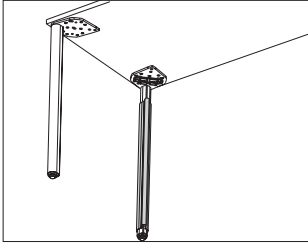
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

Step 10. Base Type

C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables

HZ560.



Product Information

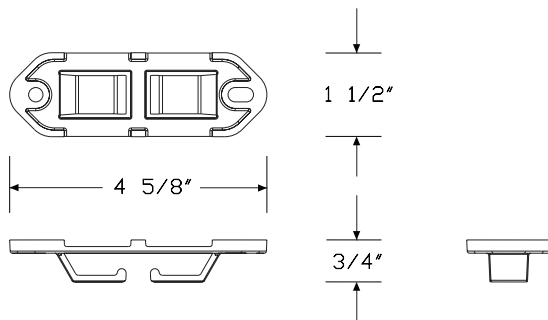
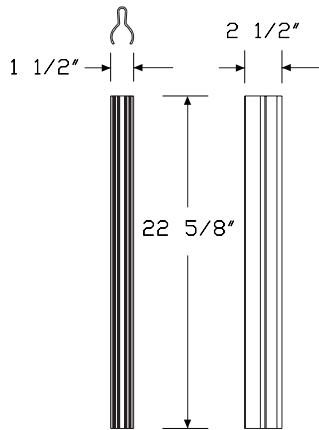
Description

This cable manager routes cables from the underside of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated height table down to the floor. The kit includes the cable manager and a cord bracket that attaches to the leg plate.

Notes

Cable manager can hold 2 cords.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ560.

Step 2. Cable Manager Height

23 23" high for seated height tables

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ560. 23 \$120

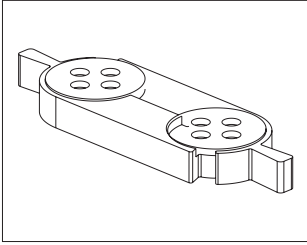
Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Ganging Connector

HZ565.



Product Information

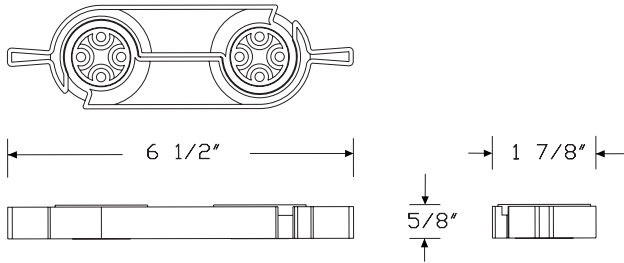
Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allow components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black. Package contains 1 full connector assembly.

Notes

When ganging along the width of 2 surfaces, 2 connector assemblies are required. When ganging along the depth of 2 surfaces, 1 connector assembly is required. See OE1 planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



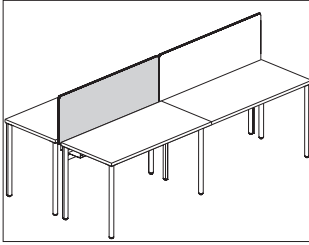
Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ565.

\$83

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat HZ535.
Edge



Product Information

Description

This flat edge screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables. Installed height of the screen is 42", 46", or 53" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520.).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E) for 42" and 48" wide only:

Height—Yardage

14—1.26

18—1.51

25—1.95

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D) for 14" and 18" height:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For 25" height:

42—3.02

48—3.40

54—3.78

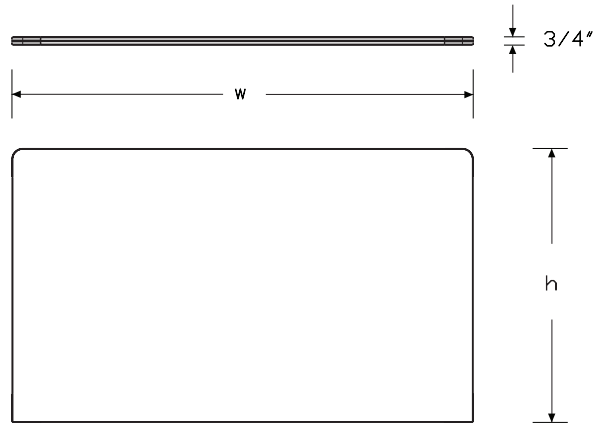
60—3.85

66—4.54

72—4.91

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Dimensions



OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ535.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	E	R	T
HZ535. 14 42	\$876	876	794	794
48	\$929	929	846	846
54	\$983	—	900	—
60	\$1047	—	964	—
66	\$1112	—	1031	—
72	\$1180	—	1097	—
18 42	\$972	972	890	890
48	\$1031	1031	949	949
54	\$1091	—	1010	—
60	\$1161	—	1082	—
66	\$1238	—	1155	—
72	\$1311	—	1230	—

25 42	\$1105	1105	1024	1024
48	\$1173	1173	1092	1092
54	\$1241	—	1158	—
60	\$1325	—	1243	—
66	\$1410	—	1329	—
72	\$1495	—	1412	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$176
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$168
Price Category C	+\$239
Price Category E	+\$361

For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$311
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$97
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$295
Price Category C	+\$420
Price Category E	+\$636

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$68
Price Category 4	+\$121
Price Category 5	+\$208
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$445

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$259
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$145
Price Category 5	+\$247
Price Category C	+\$350
Price Category E	+\$530

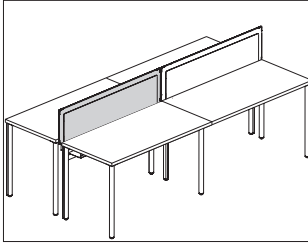
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+\$384
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$50
Price Category 3	+\$121
Price Category 4	+\$215
Price Category 5	+\$365
Price Category C	+\$520
Price Category E	+\$785

For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$456
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$434
Price Category C	+\$618
Price Category E	+\$934

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari HZ540.



Product Information

Description

This Pari screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 tables. Installed height of the screen is 42", 46", or 53" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E) for 42" and 48" wide only:

Height—Yardage

14—1.26

18—1.51

25—1.95

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D) for 14" and 18" height:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For 25" height:

42—3.02

48—3.40

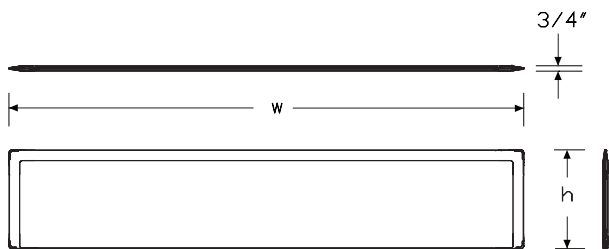
54—3.78

60—3.85

66—4.54

72—4.91

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ540.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high (to reach 42" datum)

18 18" high (to reach 46" datum)

25 25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

E tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

R tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		D	E	R	T
HZ540. 14	42	\$1095	1095	1013	1013
	48	\$1186	1186	1105	1105
	54	\$1280	—	1198	—
	60	\$1359	—	1277	—
	66	\$1438	—	1357	—
	72	\$1517	—	1436	—
18	42	\$1215	1215	1133	1133
	48	\$1318	1318	1239	1239
	54	\$1423	—	1341	—
	60	\$1512	—	1431	—
	66	\$1600	—	1519	—
	72	\$1690	—	1608	—

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari

continued

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

25 42	\$1330	1330	1248	1248
48	\$1443	1443	1361	1361
54	\$1556	—	1473	—
60	\$1654	—	1571	—
66	\$1752	—	1671	—
72	\$1849	—	1768	—

Step 5. Fabric

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$176
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$168
Price Category C	+\$239
Price Category E	+\$361

<i>For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$311
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$97
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$295
Price Category C	+\$420
Price Category E	+\$636

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$68
Price Category 4	+\$121
Price Category 5	+\$208
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$445

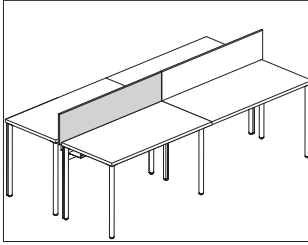
<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) with 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$259
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$145
Price Category 5	+\$247
Price Category C	+\$350
Price Category E	+\$530

<i>For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$384
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$50
Price Category 3	+\$121
Price Category 4	+\$215
Price Category 5	+\$365
Price Category C	+\$520
Price Category E	+\$785

<i>For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>	
Price Category B	+ \$456
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$434
Price Category C	+\$618
Price Category E	+\$934

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen,
Laminate

HZ545.



Product Information

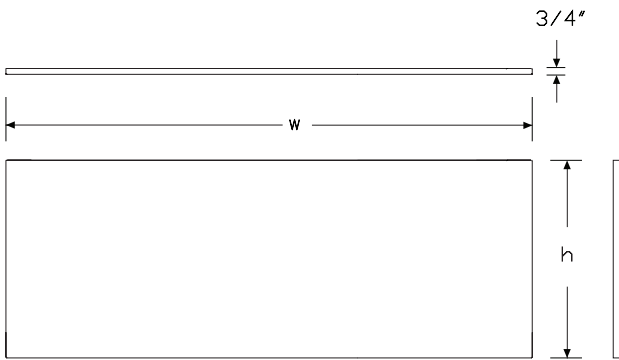
Description

This laminate screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables. Installed height of the screen is 42", 46", or 53" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ545.

Step 2. Height

- 14** 14" high (to reach 42" datum)
- 18** 18" high (to reach 46" datum)
- 25** 25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L
HZ545. 14	\$510
42	\$552
48	\$593
60	\$646
66	\$681
72	\$718
18	\$613
42	\$663
48	\$710
60	\$776
66	\$817
72	\$858
25	\$734
42	\$794
48	\$853
60	\$931
66	\$981
72	\$1029

Step 5. Grain Direction

- HRG** horizontal grain + \$0

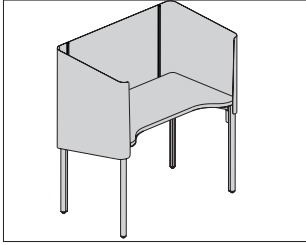
OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen,
Laminate *continued*

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Step 6. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

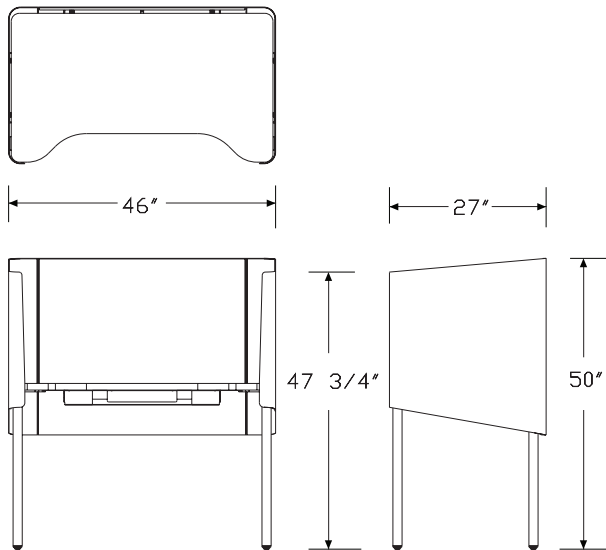
Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ Nook provides privacy and boundary for focused work. It has a 26"D×45"W laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. The screen extends 21½" above the surface and has optional liners.

Notes

There is a 1" gap between surface and screen.
 Liners (HZ575.) are optional, and can also be ordered separately.
 All Liner sections come in the same specified fabric.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ570

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Surface Depth

26 26" deep

Step 4. Surface Width

45 45" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Step 6. Liner Options

- C** center liner, no side liners
- L** center liner and two side liners
- N** no center liner, no side liners

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LC	LL	LN	WC	WL	WN
HZ570S. 26 45	\$3427	4068	3116	4445	5085	4133
	AC	AL	AN	BC	BL	BN
HZ570S. 26 45	\$3512	4155	3201	4530	5171	4218

Step 7. Power Access Cutout

- NC** no cutout +\$0
- CC** center cutout for Logic Mini - +\$65

Step 8. Screen Finish

Metallic Paint

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- SNA** satin aluminum +\$60
- SNB** satin bronze +\$60
- SNC** satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
G1	graphite	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$50
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 9. Liner Fabric	
<i>For center liner, no side liners (C) or center liner and two side liners (L)</i>	
Price Category 4	+\$0

Step 10.	
----------	--

Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 12. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

Sand Texture Paint

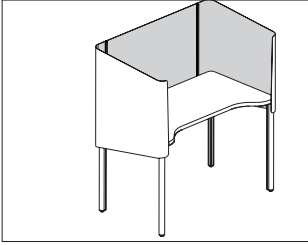
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

Step 13. Base Type

C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

OE1 Nook Liner

HZ575.



Product Information

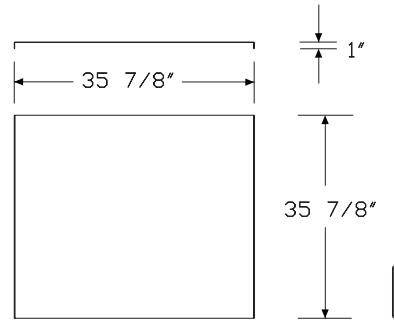
Description
This liner retrofits to the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Nook. It is user movable without tools.

Notes

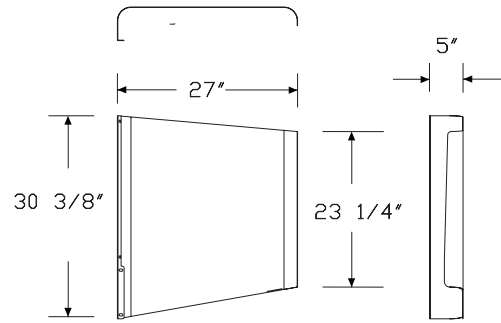
Liner is compatible with the OE1 Nook (HZ570).

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

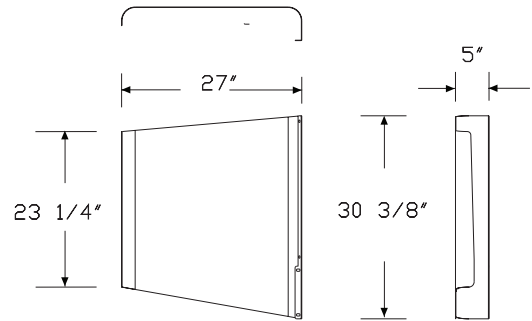
Dimensions



Centre Liner



Right Liner



Left Liner

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ575.

Step 2. Liner Options

- C** center liner, no side liners
- L** center liner and two side liners
- S** two side liners, no center liner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

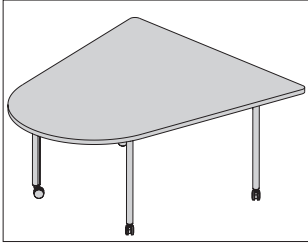
HZ575. C	\$397
L	\$1058
S	\$661

Step 3. Finish

Price Category 4	+ \$0
------------------	-------

OE1 Huddle Table

HZ580S



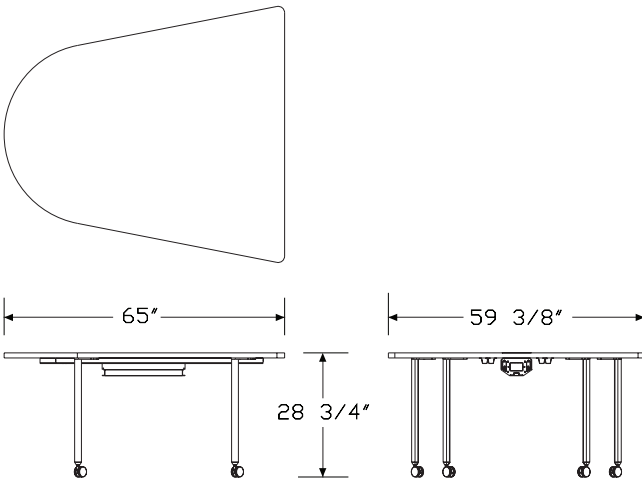
Product Information

Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated-height Huddle Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately. Table comes with 1 1/2" leveling glides or casters.

Dimensions

OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ580

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

60 60" deep

Step 4. Width

65 65" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W	A	B
HZ580S. 60 65	\$2233	4353	2333	4453

Step 6. Power Access Cutout

NC	no cutout			+\$0
C5	off-center cutout for logic mini (square) Y14xx and Y1412			+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port			+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port			+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port			+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket			+\$190

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 9. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

Sand Texture Paint

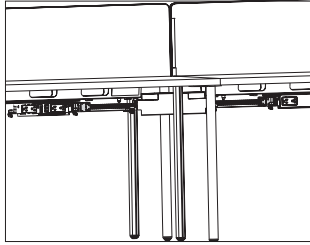
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

OE1 Huddle Table *continued*

Step 10. Base Type		
C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect HZ700.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

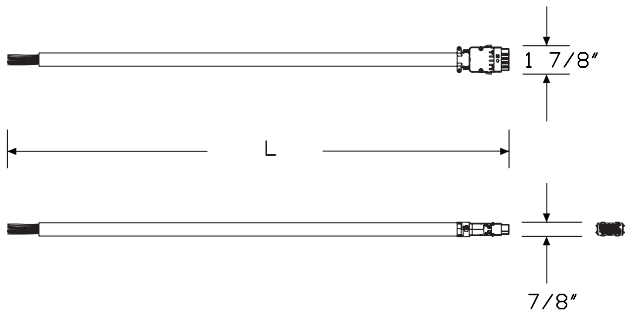
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.

To manage and/or cover power entry, order power entry cover (HZ720.) separately.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ700.

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step 3. Entry Length

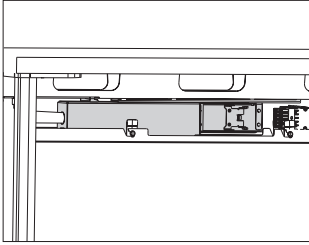
06 6' long

12 12' long

18 18' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	06	12	18
HZ700. 08	\$280	397	478
10	\$280	397	478



Product Information

Description

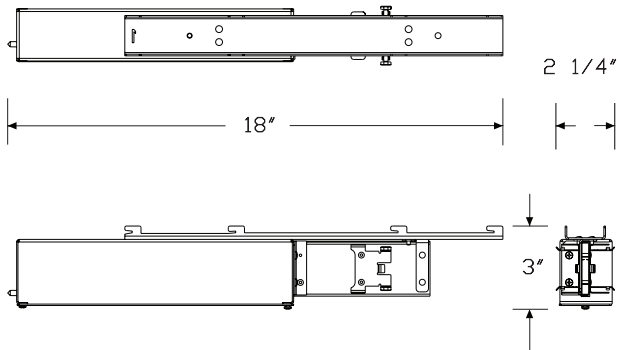
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ710.

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral

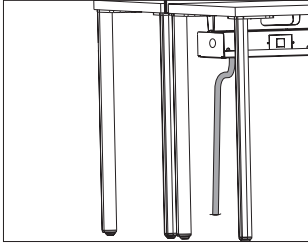
10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ710. 08	\$454
10	\$454

OE1 Power Entry Cover

HZ720.



Product Information

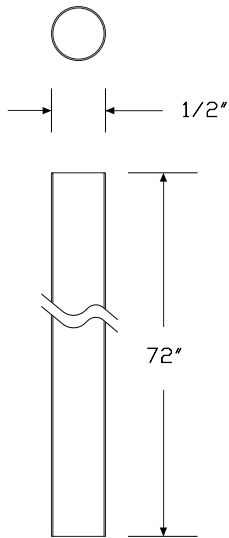
Description

This mesh cover manages cables and covers the power entry. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ720.

Step 2. Length

72 72" long

Step 3. Attachment

B for use with accessory bridge

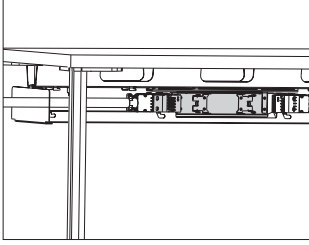
Prices for Steps 1-3.

HZ720. 72	B \$175
------------------	-------------------

Step 4. Finish

BK black	+\$0
-----------------	------

OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Product Information

Description

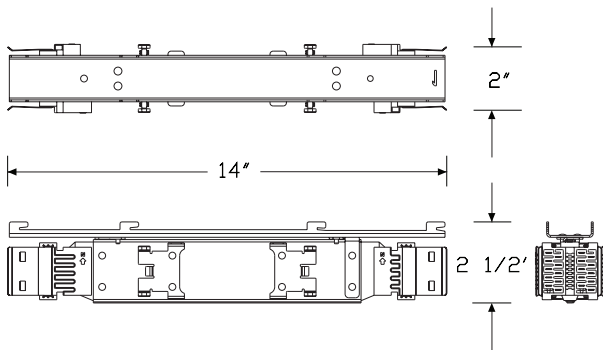
This power harness holds up to 4 receptacles.

Notes

1 harness can hold 4 receptacles, 2 on each side.
 OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions

OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ730.

Step 2. Configuration

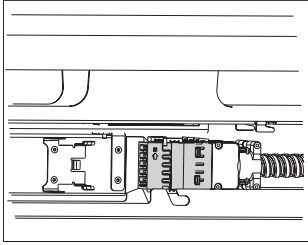
- 08** 8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral
- 10** 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ730. 08	\$190
10	\$190

OE1 Power Jumper

HZ740.



Product Information

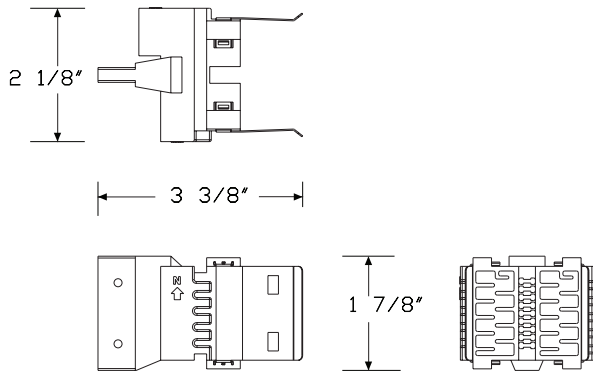
Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 junction boxes. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ740.

Step 2. Configuration

- 08** 8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral
- 10** 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step 3. Width

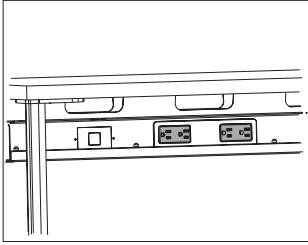
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	42	48	54	60	66	72
HZ740. 08	\$134	141	148	162	168	175
10	\$134	141	148	162	168	175

OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4) HZ750.



Product Information

Description

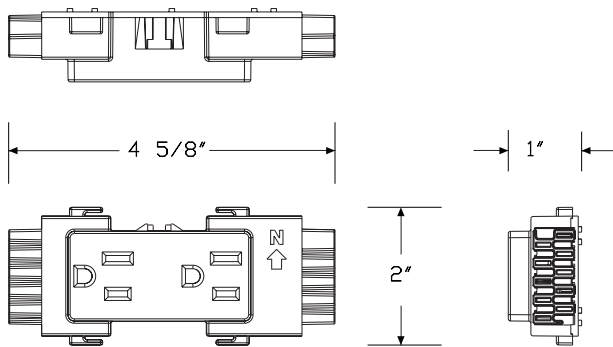
This 15-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions

OE1 Fixed Height Tables



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ750.

Step 2. Configuration

- AN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
- BN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
- CN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c
- DN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
- AG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
- BG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
- CG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
- DG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
- 1N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
- 2N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
- 3N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
- 4N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
- 1G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
- 2G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground
- 3G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground
- 4G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground

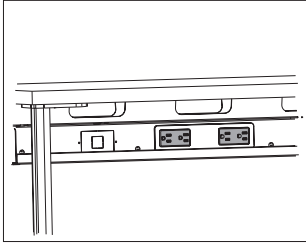
Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ750. AN	\$158
BN	\$158
CN	\$158
DN	\$158
AG	\$158
BG	\$158
CG	\$158
DG	\$158
1N	\$158
2N	\$158
3N	\$158
4N	\$158
1G	\$158
2G	\$158
3G	\$158
4G	\$158

Step 3. Finish

BK black	+\$0
-----------------	------

OE1 Controlled Receptacle, HZ760.
4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)



Product Information

Description

A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. This 15-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

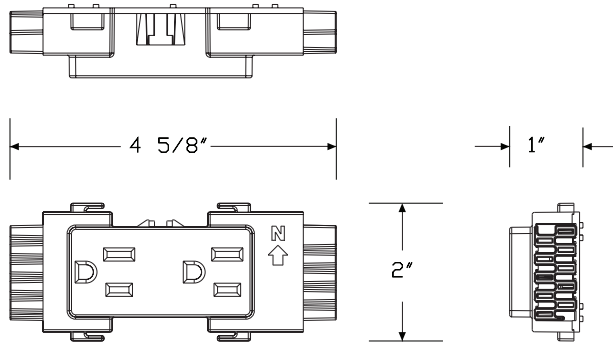
Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control. It just has the controlled labeling. Receptacle must be controlled by some other means.

Receptacle depth is 1".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ760.

Step 2. Configuration

- AN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
- BN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
- CN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c
- DN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
- AG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
- BG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
- CG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
- DG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
- 1N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
- 2N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
- 3N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
- 4N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
- 1G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
- 2G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground
- 3G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground
- 4G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

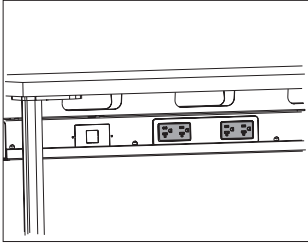
HZ760. AN	\$154
BN	\$154
CN	\$154
DN	\$154
AG	\$154
BG	\$154
CG	\$154
DG	\$154
1N	\$154
2N	\$154
3N	\$154
4N	\$154
1G	\$154
2G	\$154
3G	\$154
4G	\$154

Step 3. Finish

BK black	+ \$0
-----------------	-------

OE1 Receptacle, 20 Amp

HZ770.



OE1 Fixed Height Tables

Product Information

Description

This 20-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

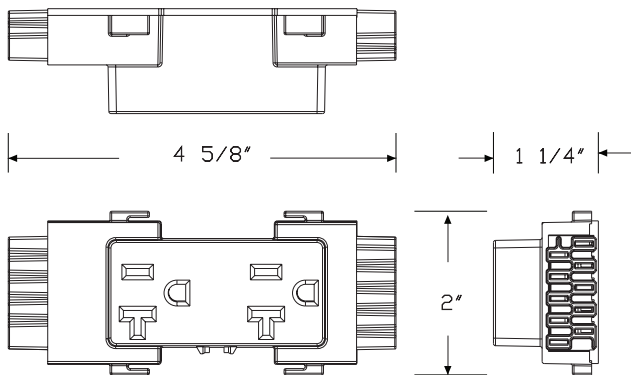
Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Receptacle depth is 1 1/4".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ770.

Step 2. Configuration

- AN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
- BN** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
- AG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
- BG** 8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
- 1N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
- 2N** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
- 1G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
- 2G** 10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground

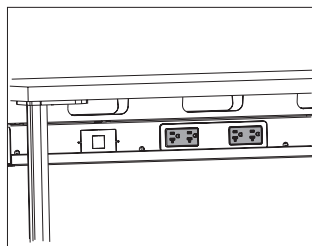
Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ770. AN	\$60
BN	\$60
AG	\$60
BG	\$60
1N	\$60
2N	\$60
1G	\$60
2G	\$60

Step 3. Finish

BK black	+\$0
-----------------	------

OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp HZ780.



Product Information

Description

A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. This 20-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

Notes

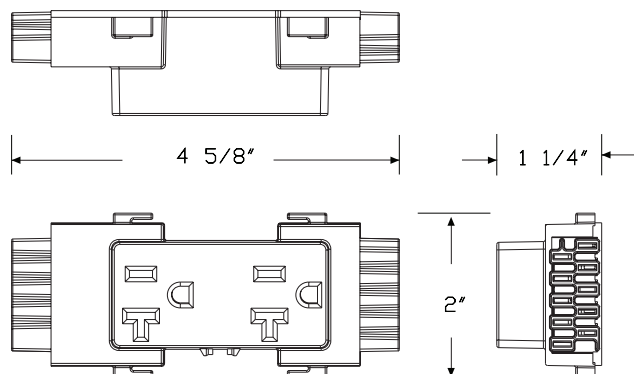
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

This receptacle does not have any built-in control. It just has the controlled labeling. Receptacle must be controlled by some other means.

Receptacle depth is 1 1/4".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ780.

Step 2. Configuration

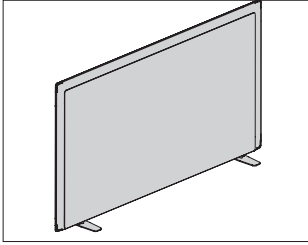
AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ780. AN	\$60
BN	\$60
AG	\$60
BG	\$60
1N	\$60
2N	\$60
1G	\$60
2G	\$60

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------



Product Information

Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are: 12¹/₂" (14), 16¹/₂" (18), and 23¹/₂" (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height—Yardage

14—1.17

18—1.42

25—1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

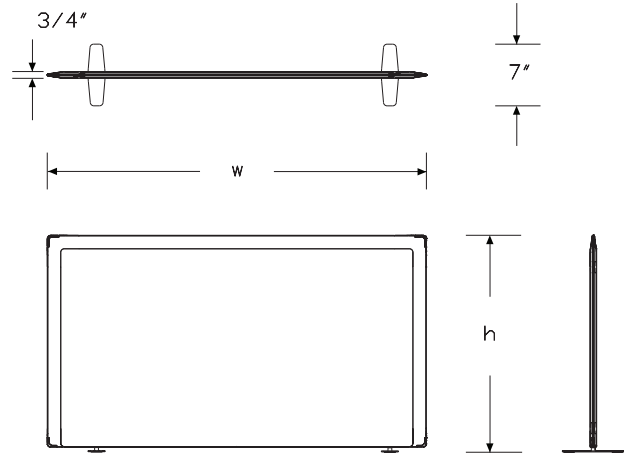
60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



OE1 Screens

OE1 Movable Screen, Pari *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1141.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	E	R	T
Y1141. 14 42	\$775	775	710	710
48	\$800	800	734	734
54	\$823	—	759	—
60	\$848	—	784	—
66	\$887	—	821	—
72	\$936	—	871	—
18 42	\$936	936	871	871
48	\$960	960	896	896
54	\$985	—	921	—
60	\$1011	—	946	—
66	\$1047	—	982	—
72	\$1096	—	1030	—

25 42	\$1064	1064	1000	1000
48	\$1088	1088	1024	1024
54	\$1114	—	1049	—
60	\$1139	—	1074	—
66	\$1175	—	1110	—
72	\$1224	—	1160	—

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BK	black			+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

OE1 Movable Screen, Pari *continued*

OE1 Screens

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 54" wide (54)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 66" wide (66)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 72" wide (72)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

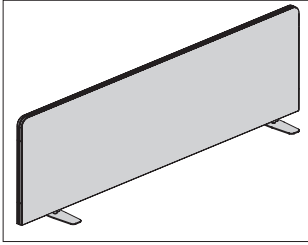
<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)</i>	
Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

OE1 Movable Screen, Pari *continued*

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge Y1142.



Product Information

Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are: 12½" (14), 16½" (18), and 23½" (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height—Yardage

14—1.17

18—1.42

25—1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

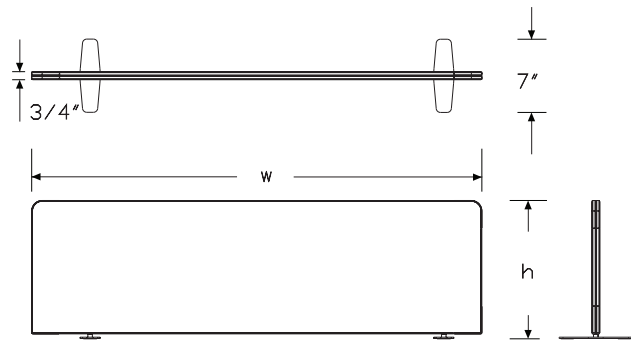
60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1142.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	E	R	T
Y1142. 14 42	\$610	610	546	546
48	\$635	635	571	571
54	\$661	—	596	—
60	\$685	—	620	—
66	\$723	—	658	—
72	\$773	—	707	—
18 42	\$734	734	669	669
48	\$759	759	695	695
54	\$784	—	719	—
60	\$809	—	744	—
66	\$846	—	781	—
72	\$896	—	832	—

25 42	\$834	834	769	769
48	\$858	858	793	793
54	\$882	—	818	—
60	\$907	—	843	—
66	\$946	—	880	—
72	\$994	—	930	—

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BK	black			+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

OE1 Screens

OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

continued

OE1 Screens

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 54" wide (54)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 66" wide (66)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

<i>For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 72" wide (72)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

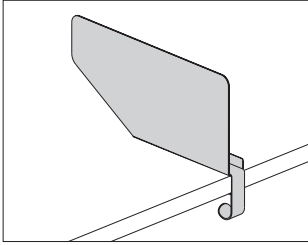
<i>For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

continued

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to the front of a work surface to provide division and boundary between workers. Steel construction allows for attachment of magnets and Ubi name tag. Screen available with liner in choice of colors. Attachment thumb screw included.

Notes

Screen attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" up to 1½" nominal thickness.

Screen height is nominal. Actual screen height is 8.7".

Liner is available on flange side (righthand side when attached to work surface) only.

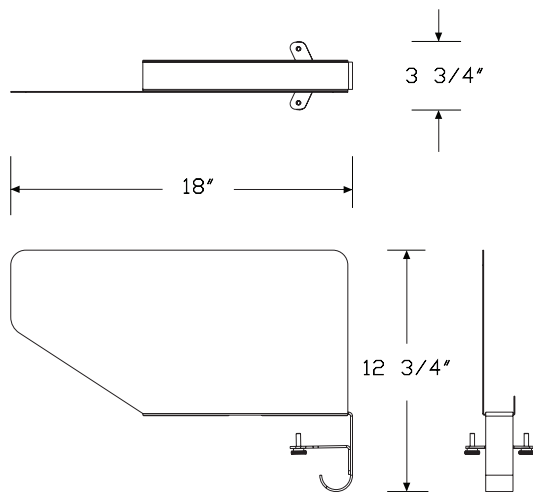
Screen provides boundary on rectangular surface work tables where the legs are positioned under the worksurface by 3½".

Order the following accessories separately:

- Ubi name tag (YT410.)
- Rare earth magnets (Y7234.)

Screen is recommended for use on the OE1 communal tables (single and double sided), OE1 rectangular tables, Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A), and on any other benching or table surface with appropriate thickness requirement and that use rectangular work surfaces. It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1143.

Step 2. Height

9 9" high

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18
Y1143. 9	\$199

Step 4. Liner

N	no liner	+\$0
L	liner (flange side only)	+\$70

Step 5. Liner Fabric

For liner (flange side only) (L)

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

Step 6. Finish

Metallic Paint

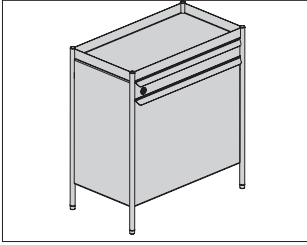
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

OE1 Freestanding Storage
Trolley, Individual

HZ800.



Product Information

Description

This individual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Freestanding Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on glides. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin. Options include a lock and file divider.

Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

Filing option (F) includes a rail to hang files and a divider. Divider color matches storage unit color.

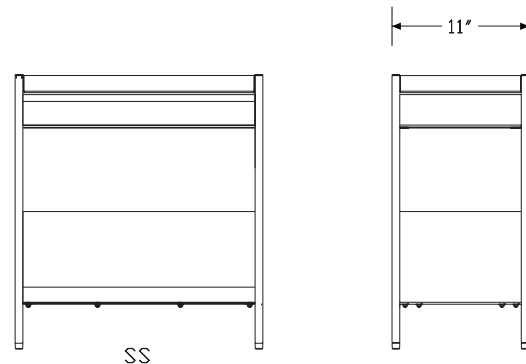
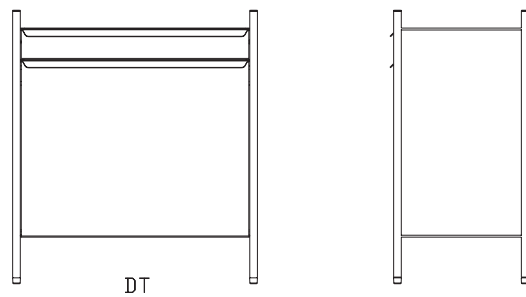
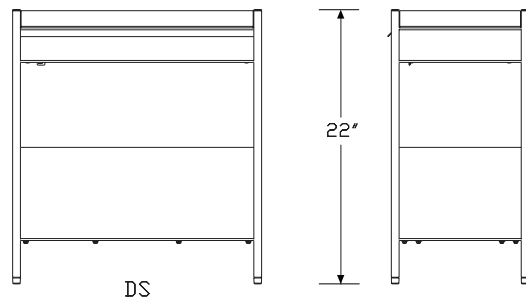
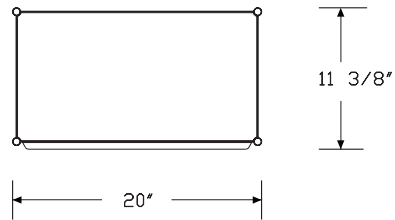
Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Storage

OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual *continued*

OE1 Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ800.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 4. Configuration

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

L lock

N no lock

Step 6. Interior Option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

F filing option

N no interior option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNF
HZ800. 20 11	\$891	1072	997	1470	1383	1397

DTNN

HZ800. 20 11	\$1310
---------------------	--------

Step 7. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$30

SNB satin bronze +\$30

SNC satin carbon +\$30

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$20

DN2 nightfall +\$20

DR1 canyon +\$20

OLF olive +\$20

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA keyed alike, black +\$0

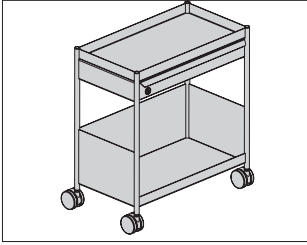
KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

KD keyed differently, black +\$0

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley,
Individual

HZ820.



Product Information

Description

This individual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin. Options include a lock and file divider.

Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

Divider color matches storage unit color.

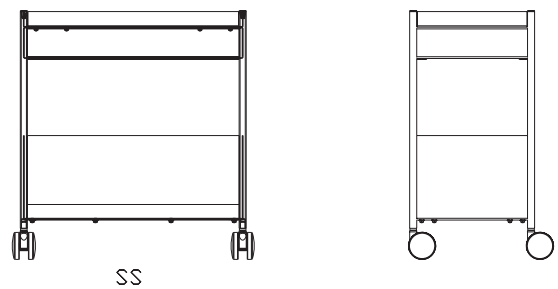
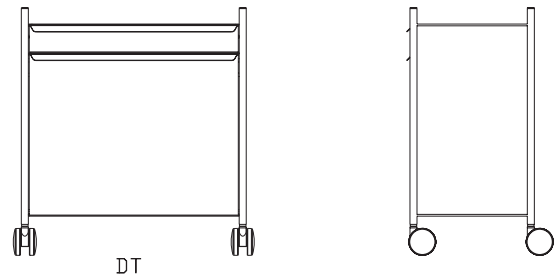
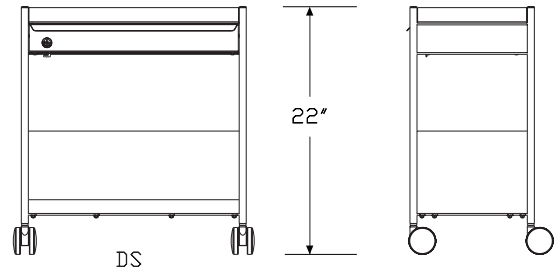
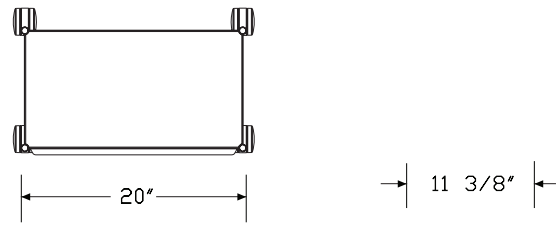
Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Storage

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual *continued*

OE1 Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ820.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 4. Configuration

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

L lock

N no lock

Step 6. Interior Option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

F filing option

N no interior option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNF
HZ820. 20 11	\$866	1046	971	1445	1358	1370

	DTNN
HZ820. 20 11	\$1284

Step 7. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$30

SNB satin bronze +\$30

SNC satin carbon +\$30

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$20

DN2 nightfall +\$20

DR1 canyon +\$20

OLF olive +\$20

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA keyed alike, black +\$0

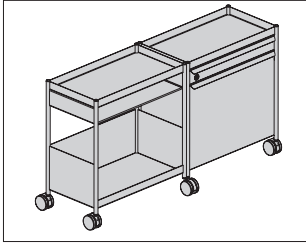
KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

KD keyed differently, black +\$0

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended

HZ825.



Product Information

Description

This individual-extended OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 9 configurations through any combination of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin on each side. Storage is positioned to face an individual user. Options include a lock and file divider.

Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

Divider color matches storage unit color.

Order optional accessories separately:

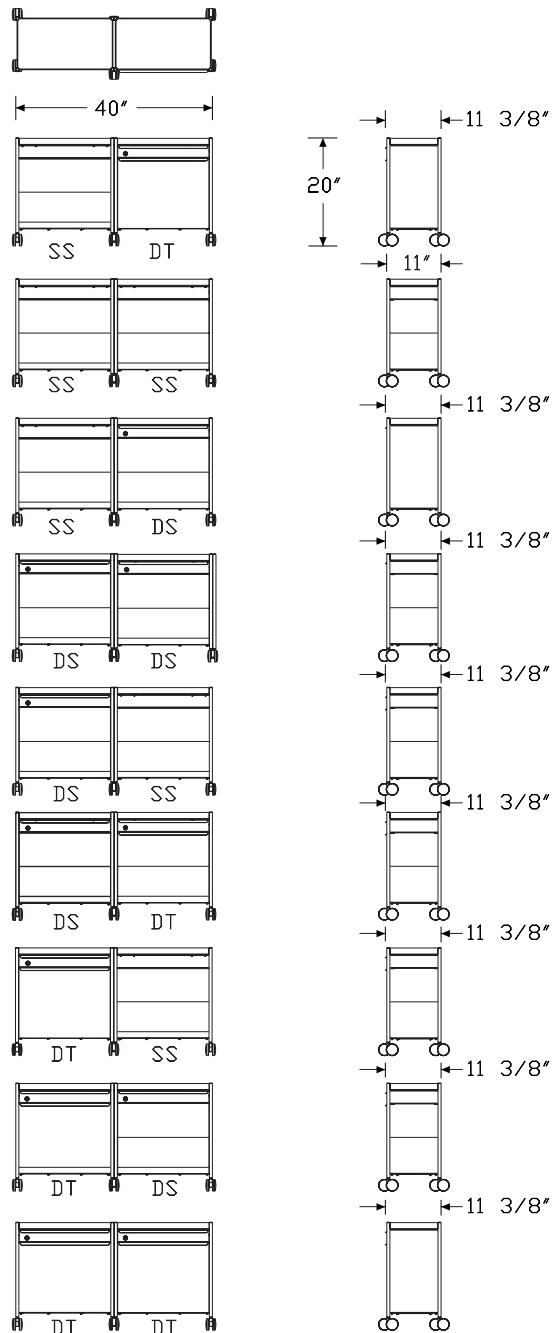
- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

Lock options are the same on both sides.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Storage

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended *continued*

OE1 Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ825.

Step 2. Width

40 40" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 4. Configuration Left

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Configuration Right

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 6. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no lock

L lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no lock

L lock

Step 7. Interior Option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no interior option

F filing option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no interior option

F filing option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	SSSSNN	SSDSNN	SSDSLNN	SSDTNN	SSDTNF	SSDTLN
HZ825. 40 11	\$1835	1940	2014	2357	2444	2432

	SSDTLF	DSSSNN	DSSSLN	DSDSNN	DSDSLN	DSDTNN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2519	1940	2014	2045	2193	2463

	DSDTNF	DSDTLN	DSDTLF	DTSSNN	DTSSNF	DTSSLN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2549	2612	2697	2357	2444	2432

	DTSSLF	DTDSNN	DTDSNF	DTDSLNN	DTDSLNF	DTDTNN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2519	2463	2549	2612	2697	2881

	DTDTNF	DTDTLN	DTDTLF
HZ825. 40 11	\$3054	3030	3203

Step 8. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$50

DN2 nightfall +\$50

DR1 canyon +\$50

OLF olive +\$50

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended *continued*

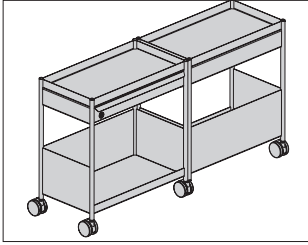
Step 9. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley,
Shared-Extended

HZ830.



Product Information

Description

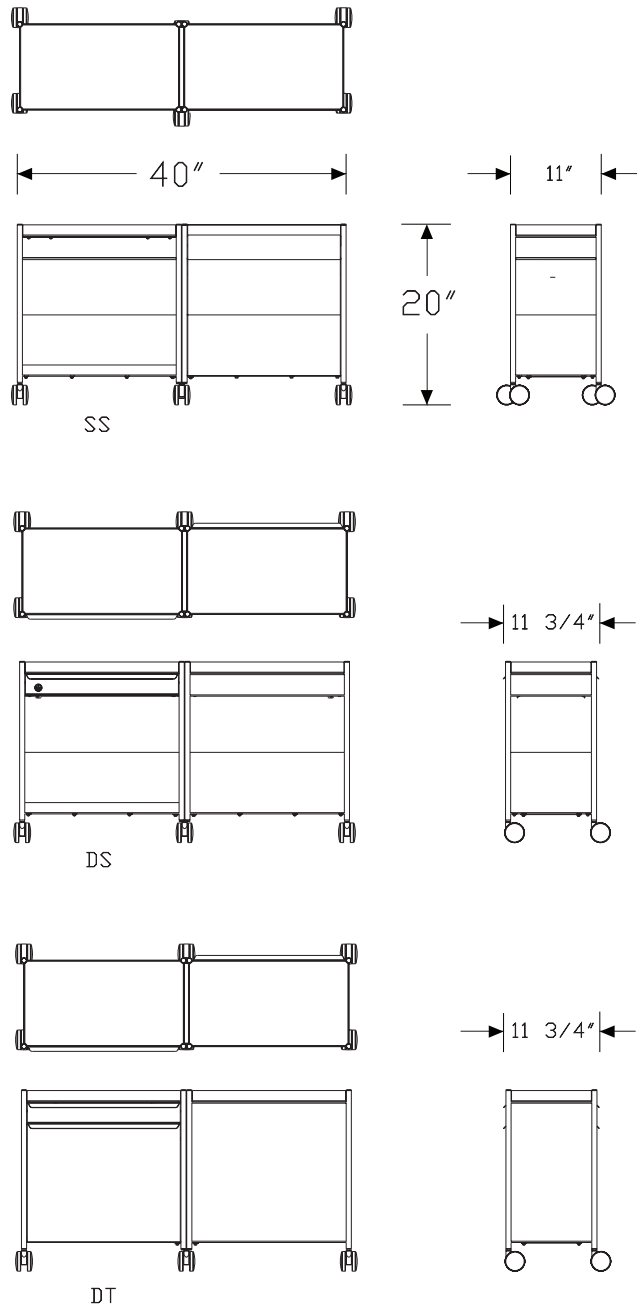
This shared-extended OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin, mirrored on each side. Storage is intended to be shared between 2 users. Options include a lock and file divider.

Notes

- Configuration selection will be the same on both sides.
- Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.
- Divider color matches storage unit color.
- Order optional accessories separately:
 - OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
 - OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
 - OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
 - OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
 - OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.
- See planning guide for additional information.

OE1 Storage

Dimensions



OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ830.

Step 2. Width

40 40" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 4. Configuration

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

L lock

N no lock

Step 6. Interior Option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

F filing option

N no interior option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNF
HZ830. 40 11	\$1835	2193	2045	3203	3030	3054
					DTNN	
HZ830. 40 11						\$2881

Step 7. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$50

DN2 nightfall +\$50

DR1 canyon +\$50

OLF olive +\$50

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

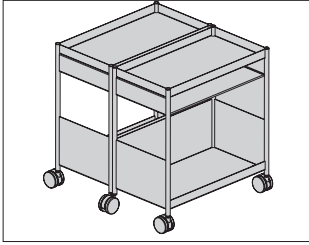
KA keyed alike, black +\$0

KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

KD keyed differently, black +\$0

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual HZ835.



Product Information

Description

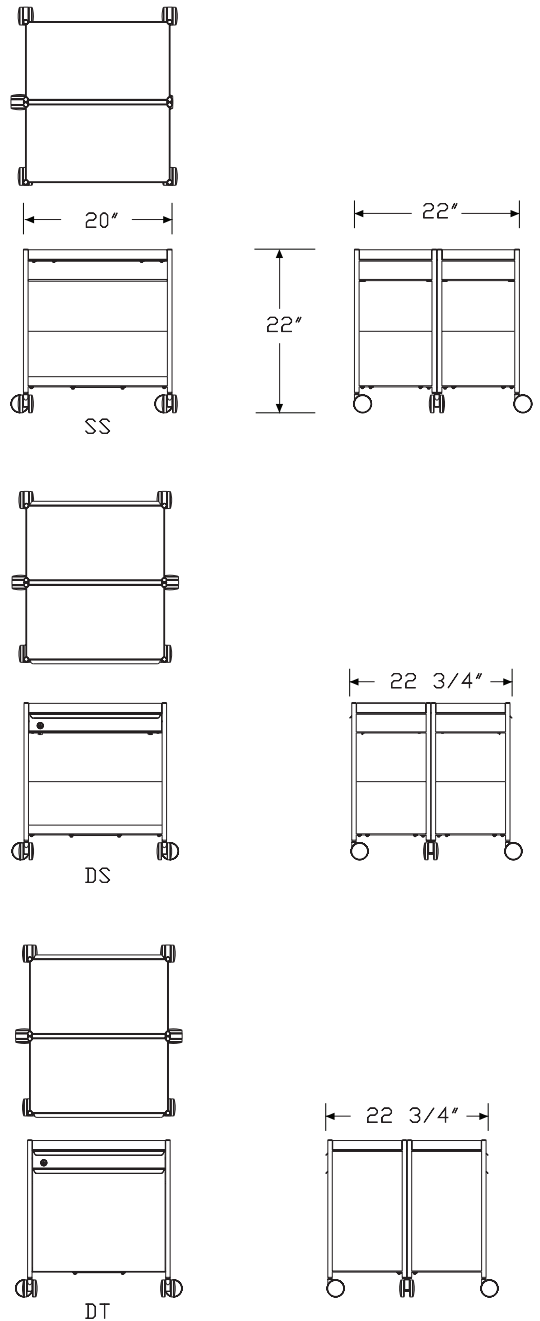
This dual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin, mirrored on both sides. Options include a lock and file divider.

Notes

- Configuration selection will be the same on both sides.
- Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.
- Divider color matches storage unit color.
- Order optional accessories separately:
 - OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
 - OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
 - OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
 - OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
 - OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.
- See planning guide for additional information.

OE1 Storage

Dimensions



OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ835.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 4. Configuration

SS top shelf/bottom shelf

DS top drawer/bottom shelf

DT top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

L lock

N no lock

Step 6. Interior Option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

F filing option

N no interior option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNF
HZ835. 20 22	\$1835	2193	2045	3203	3030	3054

	DTNN
HZ835. 20 22	\$2881

Step 7. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$50

DN2 nightfall +\$50

DR1 canyon +\$50

OLF olive +\$50

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

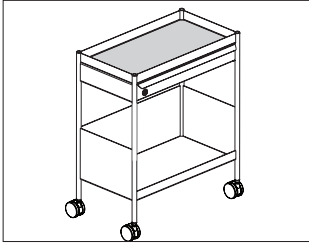
KA keyed alike, black +\$0

KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

KD keyed differently, black +\$0

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

OE1 Storage



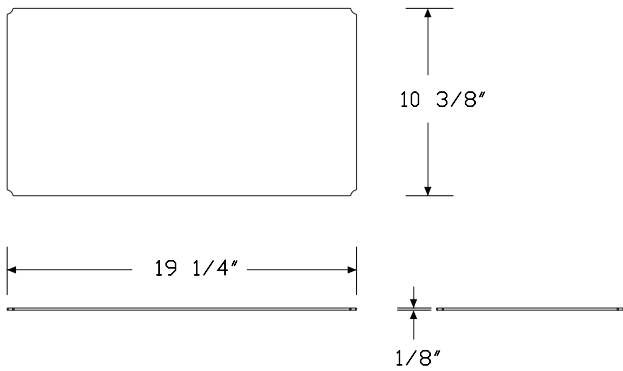
Product Information

Description
 This polyester felt liner comes in 1 size and fits onto a storage trolley top, a top shelf, or bottom shelf. Liner is installed and movable without tools.

Notes

Liner ships as a quantity of 1.
 To accommodate a liner on both sides of OE1 individual-extended (HZ825.), shared-extended (HZ830.), or dual (HZ835.) storage trolleys, 2 liners are needed.
 Compatible with the following products:
 • OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ840.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

11

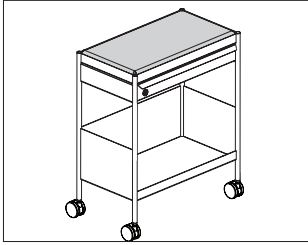
HZ840. 20 \$159

Step 4. Liner Fabric

Price Category 4 +\$0

OE1 Storage

OE1 Storage Trolley, Cushion Top HZ850.



Product Information

Description

This 2" fabric cushion top comes in 1 size and fits onto an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley top.

Notes

Cushion top ships as a quantity of 1.

To accommodate a cushion top on both sides of OE1 individual-extended (HZ825.), shared-extended (HZ830.), or dual (HZ835.) storage trolleys, 2 cushion tops are needed.

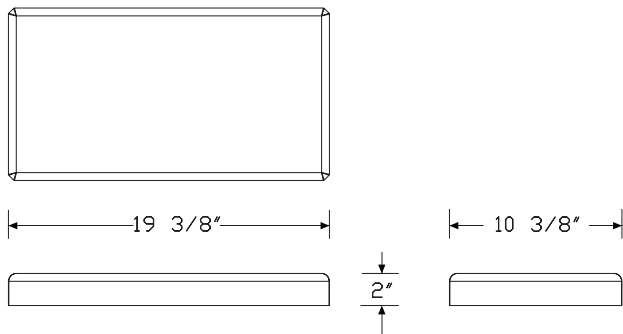
Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). COM requires 1 yard.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ850.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

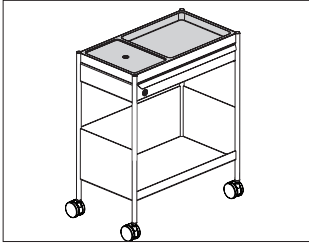
	11
HZ850. 20	\$290

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category 10	+\$1945
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$77
Price Category 3	+\$108
Price Category 4	+\$143
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category 7 A	+\$259
Price Category 9	+\$1721
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$72
Price Category D	+\$92
Price Category E	+\$110
Price Category F	+\$143
Price Category G	+\$186
Price Category H	+\$226
Price Category I	+\$265
Price Category L	+\$384
Price Category X	+\$845
Price Category Y	+\$888

OE1 Storage

OE1 Storage Trolley, Organizer HZ860.



Product Information

Description
 This molded plastic organizer comes in 1 size and fits onto an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley top.

Notes

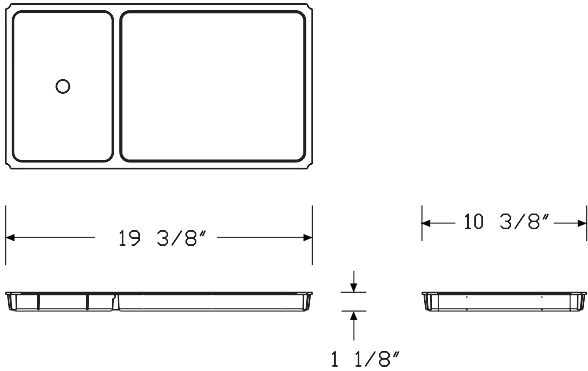
Organizer ships as a quantity of 1.
 Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions

OE1 Storage



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ860.

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

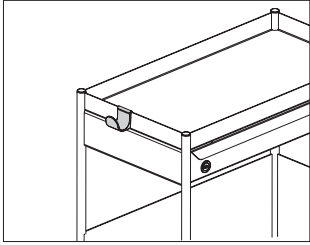
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	11
HZ860. 20	\$201

Step 4. Organizer Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

OE1 Storage Trolley, Bag Hook HZ870.



Product Information

Description

This plastic bag hook attaches to the top of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley without the use of tools.

Notes

Bag hook ships as a quantity of 1.

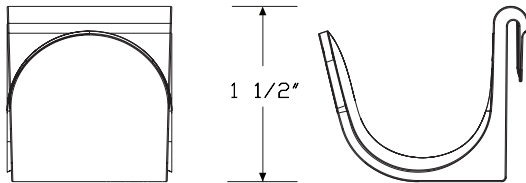
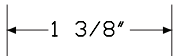
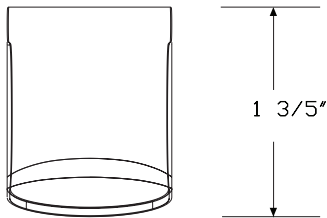
Bag hook holds up to 35 pounds.

Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

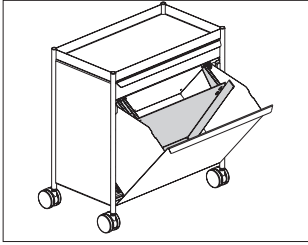
Step 1.

HZ870. \$20

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

OE1 Storage Trolley, File Divider Add-On HZ880.



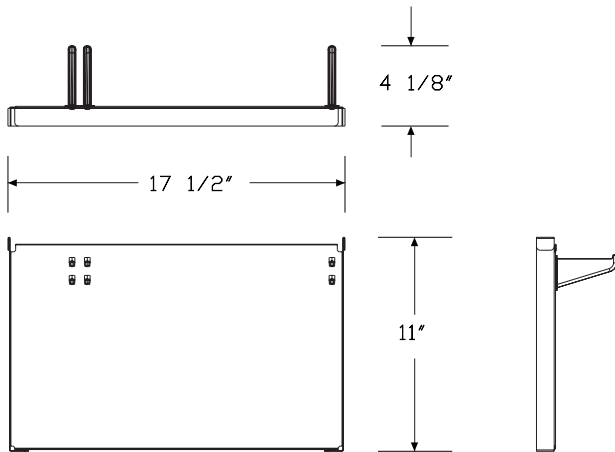
Product Information

Description
 This painted metal file divider add-on is for use within a top drawer/ bottom tip-out bin configuration in an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley. It can be added to the product at any time.

Notes

File divider add-on ships as a quantity of 1.
 Compatible with the following products:
 • OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
 • OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.
HZ880. \$108

Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint

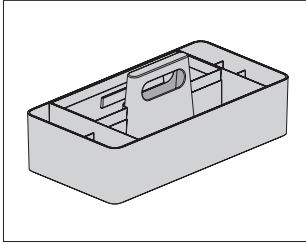
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

OE1 Workbox

Y7236.



Product Information

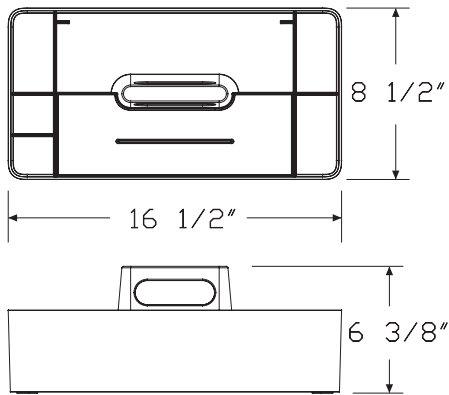
Description

This molded plastic workbox comes in 1 size and fits onto an OE1 Storage Trolley.

Notes

Order OE1 storage trolley (HZ800., HZ82x., HZ83x.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7236.

Step 2. Width

17 17" wide

Step 3. Depth

09 9" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	09
Y7236. 17	\$238

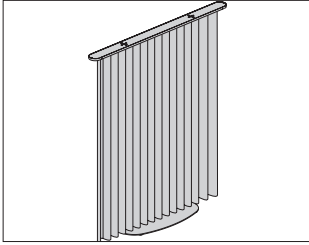
Step 4. Workbox Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
DB3 glacier	+\$0
DN3 nightfall lt	+\$0

OE1 Storage

OE1 Freestanding Curtain -
Straight

HZ600.



Product Information

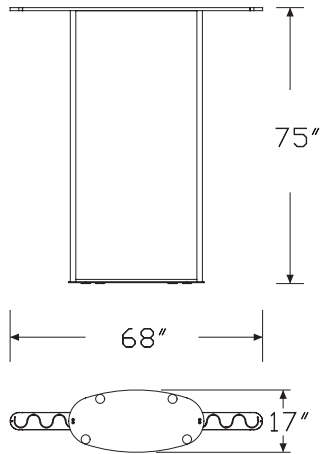
Description

This freestanding fabric curtain hangs on a frame. Non-friction adhesive pads on bottom of frame base provide for mobility.

Notes

Fabrics in price categories 2 and 5 have a seam.
All fabrics for this curtain meet NFPA 701 flame retardancy standards.
See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Community Elements

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ600.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

68 68" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

68

HZ600. 75

\$2915

Step 4. Frame/Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

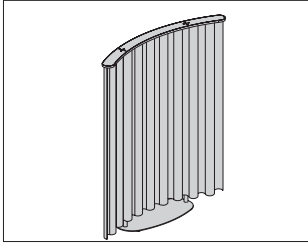
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$297
Price Category 8	+\$346

OE1 Freestanding Curtain -
Curved

HZ610.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding curved fabric curtain hangs on a frame. Non-friction adhesive pads on bottom of frame base provide for mobility.

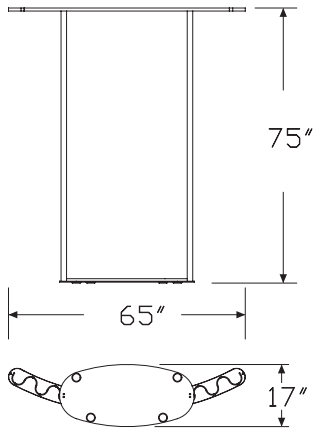
Notes

Fabrics in price categories 2 and 5 have a seam.

All fabrics for this curtain meet NFPA 701 flame retardancy standards.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ610.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

68 68" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

68

HZ610. 75

\$3270

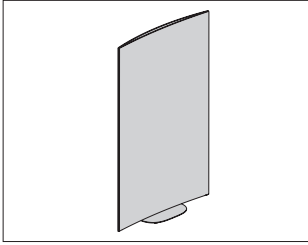
Step 4. Frame/Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$297
Price Category 8	+\$346



Product Information

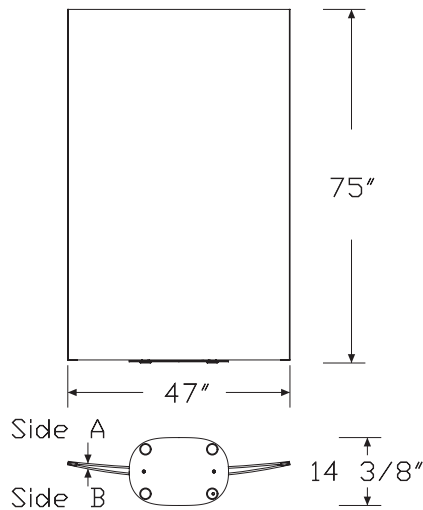
Description

This screen is a user-movable, fabric-covered concave boundary screen. Fabrics must be specified for each side of the screen. Base plate has non-friction glides for mobility.

Notes

For tackable fabric, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded).
 Fabric-covered screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Width (surface material)—Yardage
 48—2.2 yards per side
 For information on multiple quantities or non-directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Community Elements

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ620.

Step 2. Height

75 75" high

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48
HZ620. 75	\$2158

Step 4. Frame/Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

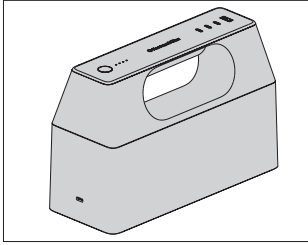
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$0
DR1	canyon	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric - Side A

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$86
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category C	+\$177

Step 6. Fabric - Side B

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$86
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category C	+\$177



Product Information

Description

This unit is a battery-powered plastic molded power source with 3 USB-C ports and 1 USB-A port. The Powerbox can be charged using a charging cable kit or the separate OE1 Power Tray.

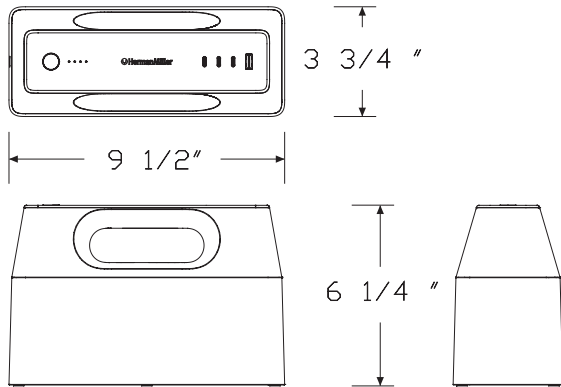
Notes

Powerbox pairs with OE1 power tray (HZ640.) to charge 1 or more units.

For the no-charging-cable option (NN), the OE1 power tray (HZ640.) must be ordered separately for charging.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ630. A

Step 2. Width

04 04" wide A

Step 3. Depth

10 10" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	10
HZ630. 04	\$1643

Step 4. Charging Option

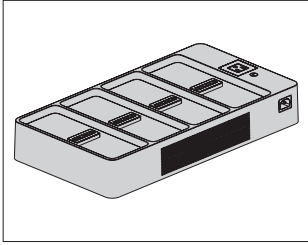
NN no charging cable <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CC charging cable kit <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$127

Step 5. Finish

BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
--	------

OE1 Power Tray

HZ640.



Product Information

Description

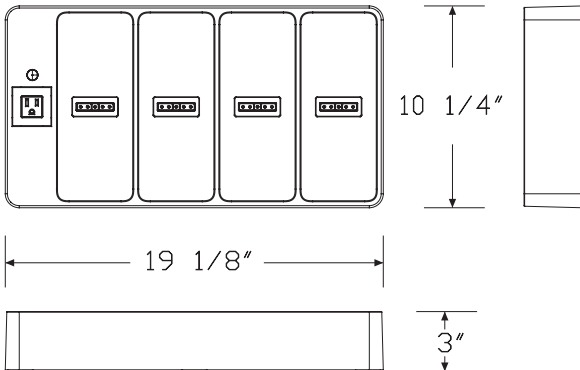
This charging unit is a molded plastic tray capable of charging up to 4 OE1 Powerboxes. It also has 1 AC outlet to provide 120 VAC/60 Hz power from the batteries. Tray comes with the infeed cable to connect tray to a power source. Power tray fits onto an OE1 Storage Trolley.

Notes

Power tray pairs with up to 4 OE1 powerboxes (HZ630.), ordered separately.

Order OE1 storage trolley (HZ800., HZ82x., HZ83x.) separately. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



OE1 Community Elements

Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ640. [A]

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide [A]

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

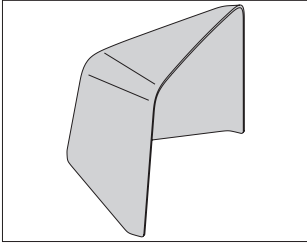
	11
HZ640. 20	\$2158

Step 4. Power Tray Finish

BK black [A] +\$0

OE1 Personal Hoodie, Single Pack

Y1148.



Product Information

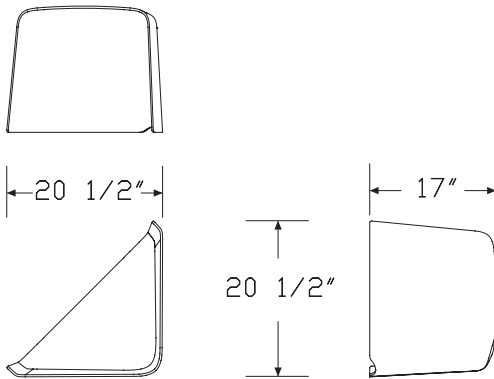
Description

This screen is a molded PET personal boundary. Package quantity is 1.

Notes

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1148.1

Step 2. Height

17 17" high

Step 3. Width

27 27" wide

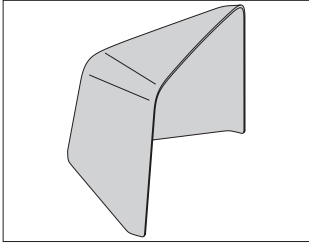
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	27
Y1148.1 17	\$454

Step 4. Finish

PHA heathered alpine	+\$0
PHT heathered twilight	+\$0

OE1 Personal Hoodie, Six Pack Y1148.

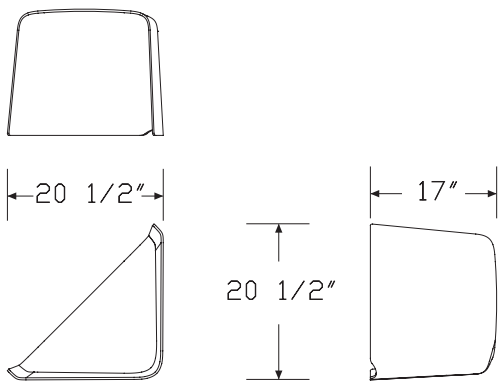


Product Information

Description
 This screen is a molded PET personal boundary. Package quantity is 6.

Notes
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1148.6

Step 2. Height
17 17" high

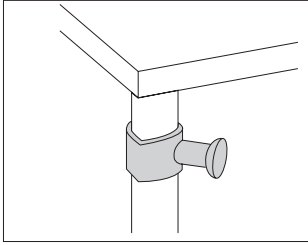
Step 3. Width
27 27" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	27
Y1148.6 17	\$2120

Step 4. Finish	
PHA heathered alpine	+\$0
PHT heathered twilight	+\$0

OE1 Bag Hook, Leg Attached

HZ910.

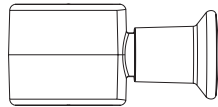
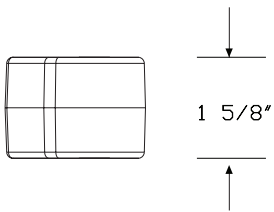
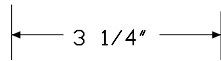
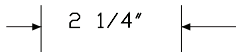
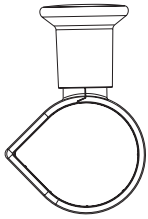


Product Information

Description

This bag hook attaches to an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Leg and is intended to hold bags under the work surface. Bag hook is user movable and works on all OE1 teardrop legs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

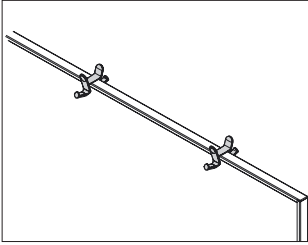
HZ910. \$40

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

OE1 Flip Chart Hook, Pair

HZ920.



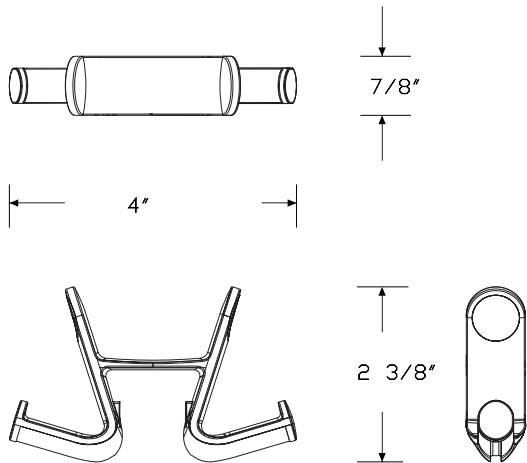
Product Information

Description
 These molded plastic flip chart hooks attach to the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Project Board to hold flip chart paper. Paper not included. Package contains 2 separate hooks.

Notes

Flip chart hook pair ships with 2 hooks.
 Use with OE1 project board (HZ210.), ordered separately.
 See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



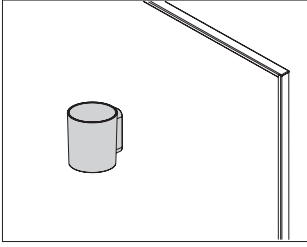
Specification Information

Step 1.		
HZ920.		\$45
Step 2. Finish		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

OE1 Accessories

OE1 Marker Cup

Y7235.

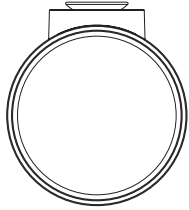


Product Information

Description

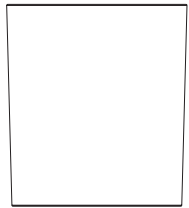
This marker cup comes with 1 cup-style holder, 4 dry erase markers (1 each of black, red, blue, and green), and 1 microfiber towel. The cup attaches to a vertical, hard surface with suction cups or can sit flat on a worksurface.

Dimensions

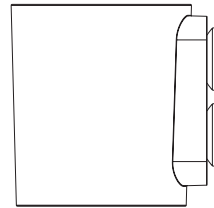


3 3/8"

3 7/8"



3 7/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7235. \$121

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$5
DN2	nightfall	+\$5
DR1	canyon	+\$5
OLF	olive	+\$5

Index by Product Name

OE1 Workspace Collection™	
	page(s)
OE1 Accessory Bridge	82
OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves	16
OE1 Agile Wall Corner Cover	25
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters	5
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides	7
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides, for Full Height Shelves	9
OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves	18
OE1 Agile Wall, Lower Tile	13
OE1 Agile Wall, Monitor Mount	20
OE1 Agile Wall, Upper Tile	10
OE1 Bag Hook, Leg Attached	151
OE1 Bridge Connector	84
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge	94
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Laminate	99
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari	97
OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	60
OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	58
OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	62
OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	115
OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	117
OE1 Curved Screen	146
OE1 End Caps for Accessory Bridge 2/Pkg	83
OE1 Flip Chart Hook, Pair	152
OE1 Freestanding Curtain - Curved	145
OE1 Freestanding Curtain - Straight	144
OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual	127
OE1 Ganging Connector	93
OE1 Huddle Table	106
OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables	67
OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables	92
OE1 Marker Cup	153
OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	126
OE1 Micro Pack, 3-Pack	36
OE1 Micro Pack, 4-Pack	39
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Flat Edge	45
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Laminate	47
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Pari	46
OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, 3-Pack	43
OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, Single/4-Pack	42
OE1 Micro Pack Screen Liner	44
OE1 Micro Pack, Single	33
OE1 Mobile Easel Base	22
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual	136
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual	129

OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended	131
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended	134
OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	122
OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	118
OE1 Nook	101
OE1 Nook Liner	104
OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided	52
OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	64
OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	49
OE1 Personal Hoodie, Single Pack	149
OE1 Personal Hoodie, Six Pack	150
OE1 Powerbox	147
OE1 Power Entry Cover	111
OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	109
OE1 Power Entry, New York	110
OE1 Power Harness	112
OE1 Power Jumper	113
OE1 Power Tray	148
OE1 Project Board	23
OE1 Project Table	88
OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	114
OE1 Receptacle, 20 Amp	116
OE1 Rectangular Table	79
OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Round Corner	30
OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Square Corner	26
OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Round	28
OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table USB C Power Module	32
OE1 Stiffener	78
OE1 Storage Trolley, Bag Hook	141
OE1 Storage Trolley, Cushion Top	139
OE1 Storage Trolley, File Divider Add-On	142
OE1 Storage Trolley, Liner	138
OE1 Storage Trolley, Organizer	140
OE1 Teardrop Leg	74
OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	68
OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	71
OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	55
OE1 Wall Rail Kit	24
OE1 Workbox	143
OE1 Worksurface, Project Table	85
OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle	75

Index by Product Number



HZ100. OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters	page(s) 5	HZ540. OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari	97
HZ110. OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides	7	HZ545. OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Laminate	99
HZ120. OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides, for Full Height Shelves	9	HZ550S OE1 Worksurface, Project Table	85
HZ130. OE1 Agile Wall, Upper Tile	10	HZ555S OE1 Project Table	88
HZ140. OE1 Agile Wall, Lower Tile	13	HZ560. OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables	92
HZ150. OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves	16	HZ565. OE1 Ganging Connector	93
HZ160. OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves	18	HZ570S OE1 Nook	101
HZ170. OE1 Agile Wall, Monitor Mount	20	HZ575. OE1 Nook Liner	104
HZ200. OE1 Mobile Easel Base	22	HZ580S OE1 Huddle Table	106
HZ210. OE1 Project Board	23	HZ600. OE1 Freestanding Curtain - Straight	144
HZ220. OE1 Wall Rail Kit	24	HZ610. OE1 Freestanding Curtain - Curved	145
HZ230. OE1 Agile Wall Corner Cover	25	HZ620. OE1 Curved Screen	146
HZ270S OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Square Corner	26	HZ630. OE1 Powerbox	147
HZ275S OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Round	28	HZ640. OE1 Power Tray	148
HZ280S OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table, Rectangular Round Corner	30	HZ700. OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	109
HZ285. OE1 Sit-to-Stand Table USB C Power Module	32	HZ710. OE1 Power Entry, New York	110
HZ300S OE1 Micro Pack, Single	33	HZ720. OE1 Power Entry Cover	111
HZ310S OE1 Micro Pack, 3-Pack	36	HZ730. OE1 Power Harness	112
HZ320S OE1 Micro Pack, 4-Pack	39	HZ740. OE1 Power Jumper	113
HZ330. OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, Single/4-Pack	42	HZ750. OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	114
HZ340. OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, 3-Pack	43	HZ760. OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	115
HZ350. OE1 Micro Pack Screen Liner	44	HZ770. OE1 Receptacle, 20 Amp	116
HZ360. OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Flat Edge	45	HZ780. OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	117
HZ370. OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Pari	46	HZ800. OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual	127
HZ380. OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Laminate	47	HZ820. OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual	129
HZ400S OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	49	HZ825. OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended	131
HZ405S OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided	52	HZ830. OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended	134
HZ410S OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	55	HZ835. OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual	136
HZ420. OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	58	HZ840. OE1 Storage Trolley, Liner	138
HZ430. OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	60	HZ850. OE1 Storage Trolley, Cushion Top	139
HZ440. OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	62	HZ860. OE1 Storage Trolley, Organizer	140
HZ450S OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	64	HZ870. OE1 Storage Trolley, Bag Hook	141
HZ460S OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	71	HZ880. OE1 Storage Trolley, File Divider Add-On	142
HZ470S OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	68	HZ910. OE1 Bag Hook, Leg Attached	151
HZ480. OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables	67	HZ920. OE1 Flip Chart Hook, Pair	152
HZ500. OE1 Teardrop Leg	74	Y1141. OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	118
HZ505S OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle	75	Y1142. OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	122
HZ510. OE1 Stiffener	78	Y1143. OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	126
HZ515S OE1 Rectangular Table	79	Y1148. OE1 Personal Hoodie, Single Pack	149
HZ520. OE1 Accessory Bridge	82	Y1148. OE1 Personal Hoodie, Six Pack	150
HZ525. OE1 End Caps for Accessory Bridge 2/Pkg	83	Y2235. OE1 Marker Cup	153
HZ530. OE1 Bridge Connector	84	Y2236. OE1 Workbox	143
HZ535. OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge	94		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Parl™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																									
COM	Customer's Own Material A																								
2V__	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8T__	Crossing (85__)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3DE__	Dex	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2I__	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1MN__	Monologue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5T__	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4SC__	Scatter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3DN__	Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22F__	Slant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
235__	Tailored	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1WS__	Whisper	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2																									
3AR__	Aristo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51__	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92__	Crepe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3EP__	Epic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3DP__	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4N__	Horizon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1HA__	Medley	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4ME__	Mellow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZMA__	Metaphor - Maharam A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1__	Muse - Maharam A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL__	Sequel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE__	Terra	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3TW__	Twine	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8R__	Twist (5S__)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																									
43Z__	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
47__	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam A *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4GE__	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8W__	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																									
3DM__	Daydream	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1HS__	Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																									
3CY__	Cozy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14A__	Hopsak	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G__	Method - Maharam A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__	Nico - Maharam A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6-7																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces *continued*

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 8																									
1QG__Breeze - Maharam A													•												
Price Category 9																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM__Medium - Maharam A		2			•	20	•	•	•						•										•
TI__Messenger - Maharam A *		2	•	12	•	2	•	•	•						•	•			•						•
Price Category C																									
Z27__Manner - Maharam A		2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Z3__Metric - Maharam A		2	2		•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category D																									
ZMD__Mode - Maharam A		2																				•			•
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam A		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•										•
Price Category E																									
ZF3__Flock - Maharam A																									
TT__Parallel - Maharam A		7	•		•	•	•	16	•	•	•				•					•					
Price Category F																									
8EX__Emit - Maharam A		2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•															
Price Category G-Z																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 16 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Textiles Application Chart – Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Price Category 1

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuid Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces	
COM Customer's Own Material [A]							1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231__ 8Z Pellicle®	•																												
1A7__ AireWeave™ 2				•																									
8T__ Crossing									•							•				•			•	•			•	•	
3DE__ Dex							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•		19	•		•		•	•	
4RM__ Duo																		•											
6V__ Flexnet™																	•												
845__ Intercept			•																										
365__ Interweave 2											•		•																
4W__ Lyris 2™									•																				
1MN__ Monologue							24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2__ Ripple 3D Knit										•																			
5H1__ Splash 3D Knit										•																			
4SC__ Scatter							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
3DN__ Scribe							25	22	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•					•		•	•	
3DK__ Stretch Knit [A]							25																						
235__ Tailored							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			23		•		7	•		
9NK__ Tuck 3D Knit					•																								
1WS__ Whisper							24	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 2

3AR__ Aristo							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		9	•	•	•	
92__ Crepe							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3EP__ Epic							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		•		7	•	•	
3DP__ Hint							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•					•	•	•	•	•	•
1MV__ Marvel [N]							25	22	•										•						•	•	•	•	•
1HA__ Medley				•			•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
4ME__ Mellow							•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZMA__ Metaphor - Maharam [A]							16	16	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam [A]							16	16			•		•						•						26		•	•	
30__ Rhythm					23		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL__ Sequel [N]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE__ Terra							•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	7	•	•
8R__ Twist							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 3

3AC__ Ace							25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		19		•		•	•	•	
43Z__ Fractal							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8M__ Latitude™					23																								
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam * [A]	•						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
4GE__ Parcel							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 4

3DM__ Daydream							25	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N] [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		20		•		•	•	•	•
3SY__ Sync				•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Say® Work Chairs/Stools	Say Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																												
3CY__Cozy							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14A__Hopsak							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G__Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__Nico - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SU__Summit [N]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																												
35__ Balance					•																							
Price Category 7																												
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]		1														8				1								1
ZB3__Beck - Maharam [A]						16	16	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 8																												
ZLU__Luce - Maharam [A]		•				16	16	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 9																												
ZC0__Campana - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGE__Gemma - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZJA__Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
Z1__ Leather [N]		23													8				•	•				•			•	
Price Category 10																												
3KH__Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP4__Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category A																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category B																												
VM__ Medium - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•				•	•	•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam * [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	26	•	•
Price Category C																												
Z27__Manner - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
887__Merit - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__Murmur - Maharam [A]							•	16			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	7
Price Category D																												
8I8__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•	8				•	21		•	•		•	•	
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam [A]						18	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•		•	•
Price Category E																												
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•				•		7	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart – Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuid Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																												
82T__Apt - Maharam [N] [A]							18	•					•	•														7
871__Brindle - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•					•	•	•					•		•
87Z__Conduit - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•					•		•							7
74M__Instill - Maharam [N] [A]							18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•	•		•	•			7
89N__Keen - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•			
V9G__Ledger - Maharam [N] [A]							18	16			•	•	•	•	•				•	•						•		
ZLL__Loop - Maharam [A]							16	16				•				8			•		•					•		
82A__Multiply - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•					•		•				•	•	•	
8LW__Pepper - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•					•		•		21	•		9		•
Z33__Strum - Maharam [N] [A]							16																•		•			7
Price Category G																												
ZC2__Compound - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•			•		•	•			7
ZF1__Fold - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16																		•		7
8AR__Gild - Maharam [A]								16				•	•	•	•							21	•	•	•	•		
ZPR__Pare - Maharam [A]							18	16			•		•			8			•		•	•	•	•				7
ZRF__Runner - Maharam [A]							16	16												•					•		•	
Price Category H																												
ZT__Circles - Maharam [A]							16	16																				•
ZK__Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•						•						•		•
ZL__Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•						•						•		•
Price Category I																												
7CW__Cursive - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•	•		•		•			•
ZSY__Study - Maharam [A]																				•						•		
Price Category J-K																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category L																												
ZMK__Minicheck - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•			•			•						•			7
Price Category M																												
ZF2__Fruit - Maharam [A]							16									•												7
Price Category N-Q																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category R																												
Stow Leather		•																										
Price Category S-Z																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.*

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information. | 21 | Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman. |
| 7 | Available on 1" Cushion Tops only. | 22 | Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 8 | Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB). | 23 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 9 | Available on Valor upholstered seat only. | 24 | Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
| 16 | Available on Sayl Chair seat. | 25 | Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 18 | Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back. | 26 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 19 | Available on Plex seat only. | | |
| 20 | Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest. | | |

Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. ^A	
Available only on Say®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on
Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

** Color not available on Canvas
Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit

Seating
Available only on Fuld Nesting
Chairs.

knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord

Workspaces
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and
Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agaware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Metaphor continued

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse continued

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist

Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Textile Colors

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss

Meld continued	
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat continued	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Textile Colors

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenu - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. ^A	

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Vesture - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam	
Workspaces	
120" wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash

Luce continued	
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Whim	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 9

Appendix: Textile Colors

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana continued	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma continued	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 9

continued

Leather

Ancillary/Seating
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.

** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.

*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon

3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

Firma continued

3KH41/466582-041	Elemental
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff
3KH43/466582-043	Emu
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam
3KH51/466582-051	Novela
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053	Decant
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext
3KH60/466582-060	Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
85% wool
15% nylon

ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Gemma Multi continued	Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	Gemma Multi Reverse continued	Gemma Multi Reverse continued
ZGF19/466569-019 Crocus	Ancillary/Seating	ZGF78/466569-121 Roulette	ZGFA0/466569-143 Percolate
ZGF20/466569-020 Memoir	55" wide	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF21/466569-021 Roulette	85% wool	ZGF79/466569-122 Voltaic	ZGFA1/466569-144 Motor
ZGF22/466569-022 Voltaic	15% nylon	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF23/466569-023 Compote	ZGF58/466569-101 Andromeda	ZGF80/466569-123 Compote	ZGFA2/466569-145 Unicorn
ZGF24/466569-024 Lambent	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF25/466569-025 Twister	ZGF59/466569-102 Dappled	ZGF81/466569-124 Lambent	ZGFA3/466569-146 Lobster
ZGF26/466569-026 Chronicle	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF27/466569-027 Sidereal	ZGF60/466569-103 Lyra	ZGF82/466569-125 Twister	ZGFA4/466569-147 Rhododendron
ZGF28/466569-028 Tanzanite	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF29/466569-029 Crystalize	ZGF61/466569-104 Flaunt	ZGF83/466569-126 Chronicle	ZGFA5/466569-148 Taffy
ZGF30/466569-030 Chromium	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF31/466569-031 Pallium	ZGF62/466569-105 Celluloid	ZGF84/466569-127 Sidereal	ZGFA6/466569-149 Rishi
ZGF32/466569-032 Spectre	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF33/466569-033 Courgette	ZGF63/466569-106 Hydrozoa	ZGF85/466569-128 Tanzanite	ZGFA7/466569-150 Backcountry
ZGF34/466569-034 Viper	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF35/466569-035 Sunlit	ZGF64/466569-107 Firefly	ZGF86/466569-129 Crystalize	ZGFA8/466569-151 Buckthorn
ZGF36/466569-036 Heavenly	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF37/466569-037 Vernal	ZGF65/466569-108 Pisces	ZGF87/466569-130 Chromium	ZGFA9/466569-152 Coniferous
ZGF38/466569-038 Cress	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF39/466569-039 Limn	ZGF66/466569-109 Strath	ZGF88/466569-131 Pallium	ZGFB0/466569-153 Delphic
ZGF40/466569-040 Horseradish	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF41/466569-041 Shandy	ZGF67/466569-110 Erosion	ZGF89/466569-132 Spectre	ZGFB1/466569-154 Hieroglyph
ZGF42/466569-042 Granary	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF43/466569-043 Percolate	ZGF68/466569-111 Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133 Courgette	ZGFB2/466569-155 Eiderdown
ZGF44/466569-044 Motor	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF45/466569-045 Unicorn	ZGF69/466569-112 Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134 Viper	ZGFB3/466569-157 Tanager
ZGF46/466569-046 Lobster	Reverse	Reverse	Reverse
ZGF47/466569-047 Rhododendron	ZGF70/466569-113 Juice	ZGF92/466569-135 Sunlit	
ZGF48/466569-048 Taffy	Reverse	Reverse	
ZGF49/466569-049 Rishi	ZGF71/466569-114 Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136 Heavenly	
ZGF50/466569-050 Backcountry	Reverse	Reverse	
ZGF51/466569-051 Buckthorn	ZGF72/466569-115 Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137 Vernal	
ZGF52/466569-052 Coniferous	Reverse	Reverse	
ZGF53/466569-053 Delphic	ZGF73/466569-116 Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138 Cress	
ZGF54/466569-054 Hieroglyph	Reverse	Reverse	
ZGF55/466569-055 Eiderdown	ZGF74/466569-117 Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139 Limn	
ZGF56/466569-056 Sandbar	Reverse	Reverse	
ZGF57/466569-057 Tanager	ZGF75/466569-118 Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140 Horseradish	
	Reverse	Reverse	
	ZGF76/466569-119 Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141 Shandy	
	Reverse	Reverse	
	ZGF77/466569-120 Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142 Granary	
	Reverse	Reverse	

Petra - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% wool
19% linen
11% nylon
ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002 Interior
ZP403/466580-003 Samovar
ZP404/466580-004 Calcite
ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006 Rivet
ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008 Bonbon

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Petra continued	
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Prone Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17503	Sunglow
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17506	Poppy
17507	Salsa
17508	Cranberry
17509	Burnt Sienna
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
Z1375/466240-005	Black/White
Z1378/466240-006	Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001	Natural
Z1383/466240-002	Umber
Z1384/466240-007	Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003	Orange
Z1387/466240-004	Crimson

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

78% post-industrial recycled polyester

15% polyester, 7% nylon

TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster

Messenger continued

TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.	

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
81801/466489-001 Loom
81802/466489-002 Helm
81803/466489-003 Cruller
81804/466489-004 Folklore
81805/466489-005 Beguile
81806/466489-006 Sherpa
81807/466489-007 Teleport
81808/466489-008 Annex
81809/466489-009 Lorimer
81810/466489-010 Cinema
81811/466489-011 Zip
81812/466489-012 Coach
81813/466489-013 Supernova
81814/466489-014 Pirate
81815/466489-015 Academy
81816/466489-016 Disco
81817/466489-017 Equator
81818/466489-018 Brink
81819/466489-019 Scene
81820/466489-020 Petrichor
81821/466489-021 Exotic
81822/466489-022 Fauna
81823/466489-023 Calabash
81824/466489-024 Fuscous
81825/466489-025 Wildling
81826/466489-026 Blitz
81827/466489-027 Allspice
81828/466489-028 Lumos
81829/466489-029 Pilot
81830/466489-030 Jukebox
81831/466489-031 Dugout
81832/466489-032 Claret
81833/466489-033 Flamenco

Mode – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberrry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise

Mode continued
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Spiral - Maharam
Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% vinyl
ZAT08/458600-008 Marina
ZAT13/458600-013 Flume
ZAT14/458600-014 Storm
ZAT15/458600-015 Toast
ZAT19/458600-019 Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022 Stone
ZAT26/458600-026 Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029 Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031 Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032 Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033 Value
ZAT34/458600-034 Tint
ZAT35/458600-035 Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036 Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037 Trail
ZAT38/458600-038 Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039 Desert
ZAT40/458600-040 Lei
ZAT41/458600-041 Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042 Karma
ZAT43/458600-043 Opal
ZAT44/458600-044 Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045 Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046 Surf
ZAT47/458600-047 Plumage

Price category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category E

continued

Flock - Maharam
Workspaces
63" wide
100% polyester
ZF301/901892-001 Calm
ZF302/901892-002 Course
ZF303/901892-003 Highlight
ZF305/901892-005 Poppy
ZF306/901892-006 Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007 Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008 Quag
ZF309/901892-009 Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010 Froth
ZF311/901892-011 Celadon
ZF312/901892-012 Highsea
ZF313/901892-013 China
ZF314/901892-014 Victorian
ZF315/901892-015 Commander
ZF316/901892-016 Raven
ZF317/901892-017 Aluminum

Micro – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl
ZMB01/466099-001 Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004 Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006 Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007 Depth
ZMB08/466099-008 Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009 Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011 Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012 Brew
ZMB14/466099-014 Tang
ZMB15/466099-015 Risk

Parallel – Maharam
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane/silicone
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
82T12/466392-012 Iris
82T13/466392-013 Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014 Fluid
82T15/466392-015 Eden
82T16/466392-016 Galactic
82T17/466392-017 Shoreline
82T18/466392-018 Jade
82T19/466392-019 Garden
82T20/466392-020 Botanic
82T21/466392-021 Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023 Lyric
82T24/466392-024 Turmeric
82T25/466392-025 Bengal
82T26/466392-026 Core
82T27/466392-027 Mantle
82T28/466392-028 Sorbet
82T32/466392-032 Oak
82T33/466392-033 Castle
82T34/466392-034 Follow
82T35/466392-035 Elixir
82T36/466392-036 Charm
82T37/466392-037 Descend
82T38/466392-009 Sketch
82T39/466392-010 Glacier
82T40/466392-031 Fortress
82T41/466392-030 Lotus
82T42/466392-001 Coconut
82T43/466392-011 Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029 Bloom
82T45/466392-022 Crepe
82T46/466392-006 Hickory
82T47/466392-007 Constellation
82T48/466392-008 Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002 Vibe
82T50/466392-003 Stampede
82T51/466392-004 Lumber
82T52/466392-005 Gingerbread

Brindle - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87101/466418-001 Calico
87102/466418-002 Mauve
87103/466418-003 Torch
87104/466418-004 Burnt
87105/466418-005 Barn
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh
87107/466418-007 Sandbur
87108/466418-008 Jungle
87109/466418-009 Inland
87110/466418-009 Seagrass
87111/466418-009 Watercolor
87112/466418-009 Aquarium
87113/466418-009 Drill

Chime - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl
V9M3/465350-003 Morel
V9MB/465350-011 Tranquil
V9M/465350-020 Slate
V9MV/465350-031 Verve
V9MW/465350-032 Understory

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Conduit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Emit – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Keen - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
57% post-consumer recycled polyester	
43% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A**.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Pepper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006 Achioté
8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
52% polyester
31% post-industrial recycled polyester
17% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZFC01/466073-001 Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012 Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013 Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014 Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022 Turf
ZFC24/466073-024 Steady

Fold - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing
ZF101/466292-001 Jet
ZF102/466292-002 Chalk
ZF103/466292-003 Smoke
ZF105/466292-005 Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006 Splash
ZF107/466292-007 Apple
ZF108/466292-008 Moss
ZF110/466292-010 Midnight

Gild - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
62% cotton	
38% solution-dyed	
post-industrial recycled nylon	
ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
73% solution-dyed acrylic	
27% solution-dyed polyester	
ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
34% solution-dyed nylon	
26% wool	
21% polyester	
19% cotton	
acrylic backing	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
85% silk	
8% cotton	
7% acrylic	
ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001 Emerald Light/ Ivory	
V1204/459830-004 Ultramarine/ Emerald	
V1206/459830-007 Sienna Dark/ Khaki	
V1207/459830-008 Black/White	
V1209/459830-009 Ultramarine/ Turquoise	
V1210/459830-010 Blue Gray/ Emerald	
V1211/459830-011 Olive/Pink	
V1212/459830-012 Magenta/ Orange	
V1213/459830-013 Crimson/ Orange	
Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01 Black/White	
Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001 Black/White	
Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001 Black/White	

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001 Bashful	
VKZ02/466624-002 Median	
VKZ03/466624-003 Observe	
VKZ04/466624-004 Plains	
VKZ05/466624-005 Drawn	
VKZ06/466624-006 Connect	
VKZ07/466624-007 Fennel	
VKZ08/466624-008 Skyward	
VKZ09/466624-009 Oceanic	
VKZ10/466624-010 Neptune	
VKZ11/466624-011 Sprint	
VKZ12/466624-012 Ledge	
VKZ13/466624-013 Surround	
VKZ14/466624-014 Foretell	
VKZ15/466624-015 Lory	
VKZ16/466624-016 Dear	
VKZ17/466624-017 Foxtrot	
VKZ18/466624-018 Sincere	
VKZ19/466624-019 Begonia	
Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001 Sun Yellow/ Orange	
ZQP06/459960-006 White/Black	
Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001 Black/ White	

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001 Glen	
ZEP02/466039-002 Brae	
ZEP03/466039-003 Firth	
Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002 Red/ Carmine	
ZGM03/459970-003 Lilac/Blue	
ZGM04/459970-004 White/ Black	
Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001 Multicolored Bright *	
V1602/462270-002 Multicolored Neutral	
* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.	
Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001 Multicolored Bright	
V1702/462250-002 Multicolored Neutral	

Minicheck - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001 Black/ White	
Monk's Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001 Tusk	
ZMW03/457301-003 Slate	
ZMW05/457301-005 Cherokee	
Pebble Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001 Birch	
ZPW10/457401-010 Cottage	
ZPW13/457401-013 Eggshell	
ZPW14/457401-014 Whisper	
ZPW15/457401-015 Ceramic	
ZPW16/457401-016 Seamist	
ZPW17/457401-017 Armory	
ZPW18/457401-018 Glaze	
ZPW19/457401-019 Cordial	
Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001 Fawn	
ZPM02/461200-002 Slate	
ZPM05/461200-005 Moss	
ZPM06/461200-006 Tabasco	

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category L

continued

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold
	Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink
	Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral
	Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
100% alpaca
ZAE01/465902-001 Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002 Slate
ZAE06/465902-006 Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007 Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% alpaca
ZAV01/465901-001 Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006 Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007 Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008 Squash
ZAV09/465901-009 Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010 Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
56" wide
100% wool
ZBP01/463540-001 Navy
ZBP02/463540-002 Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003 Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004 Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005 Black
ZBP06/463540-006 Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
57" wide
100% wool
ZKP01/465945-001 Granite
ZKP02/465945-002 Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003 Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004 Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005 Raven

Point - Maharam

Ancillary
53" wide
97% rayon
3% nylon
ZPT01/466090-001 Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002 Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003 Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004 Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005 Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006 Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007 Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008 Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009 Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010 Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011 Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012 Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013 Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014 Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015 Grass
ZPT16/466090-016 Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017 Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool
ZWV01/466120-001 Plush
ZWV02/466120-002 Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003 Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004 Nori
ZWV06/466120-006 Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007 Covert
ZWV08/466120-008 Gateway

Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
77% polyester
23% cotton
ZBS02/466161-002 Unique

Price Category P

Big Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
ZBR01/466174-001 Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002 Spring
ZBR03/466174-003 Umber
ZBR04/466174-004 Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005 Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
50" wide
100% cotton
ZES01/466007-001 Caramel
ZES02/466007-002 Lead
ZES03/466007-003 Violet
ZES04/466007-004 Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005 Olive

Layers Garden - Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester
ZLY01/465916-001 Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002 Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003 Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004 Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005 Peat/Copper

Price category P continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category P

continued

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001	Natural
ZBB02/466082-002	Greige
ZBB03/466082-003	Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004	Walnut

Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001	Opera
ZSV02/700014-002	Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003	Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004	Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005	Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006	Razor
ZSV07/700014-007	Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008	Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009	Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010	Grace
ZSV11/700014-011	Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012	Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013	Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014	Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015	Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016	Quince
ZSV17/700014-017	Babka
ZSV18/700014-018	Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019	Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020	Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021	Chia
ZSV22/700014-022	Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023	Zone
ZSV24/700014-024	Zeppelin

Price category R continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category R

continued

Stow Leather <i>continued</i>	
ZSV25/700014-025	Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026	Raven
ZSV27/700014-027	Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028	Rime
ZSV29/700014-029	Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030	Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031	Dune
ZSV32/700014-032	Madera
ZSV33/700014-033	Russet
ZSV34/700014-034	Gala
ZSV35/700014-035	Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001	Unique

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil

Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

Price Category U

Layers Garden Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt

Layers Park Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category V-W	Price Category X	Price Category Y	Price Category Z
No fabrics available at this time.	<p>Eden – Maharam</p> <p>Ancillary 56" wide 83% polyester 17% cotton</p> <p>ZED01/466258-001 001 ZED02/466258-002 002 ZED03/466258-003 003 ZED04/466258-004 004 ZED05/466258-005 005</p> <p>Foliage – Maharam</p> <p>Ancillary 56" wide 75% polyester 25% cotton</p> <p>ZFG02/466257-002 002 ZFG04/466257-004 004 ZFG05/466257-005 005</p>	<p>Industry – Maharam</p> <p>Ancillary 55" wide 80% polyester 20% cotton</p> <p>ZND01/466255-001 001</p>	<p>Agency – Maharam</p> <p>Ancillary 55" wide 75% polyester 25% cotton</p> <p>ZAG02/466001-002 002 ZAG04/466001-004 004 ZAG05/466001-005 005 ZAG06/466001-006 006 ZAG07/466001-007 007 ZAG08/466001-008 008</p>

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10M

Appendix: Textile Colors

Pace Leather – Maharam

Ancillary

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide

100% leather

ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bublelact, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.